



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 28 September – 02 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

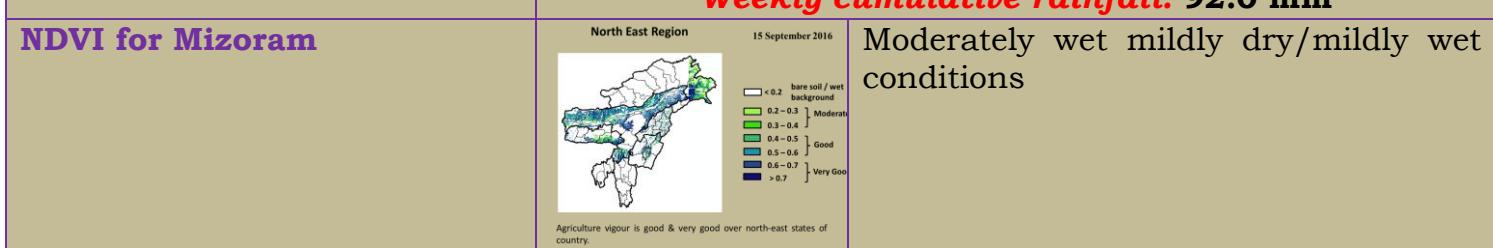
Parameters	21.09.2016	22.09.2016	23.09.2016	24.09.2016	25.09.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	3	65	7	4	13
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	28	30	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	19	19	18	19	18
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	98	98	98	98	97
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	79	75	72	74	76
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 21 <sup>st</sup> September, 2016 To 25 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 25-27°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-21°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 95-99% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 74-90% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Southerly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Mainly cloudy <b>Wind speed:</b> 2 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 51.2 mm	<p>There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-30°C and 18-19°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-98% and minimum may from 72-79%. Wind direction would be southerly to easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 92.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>■ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>■ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>■ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>■ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>■ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>■ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>■ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>■ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>■ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>■ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>■ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.
		<b>Fruit fly</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b> CHERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
		<b>Banana beetle</b> SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<b>Ablation:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



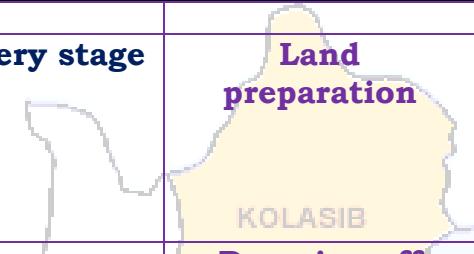
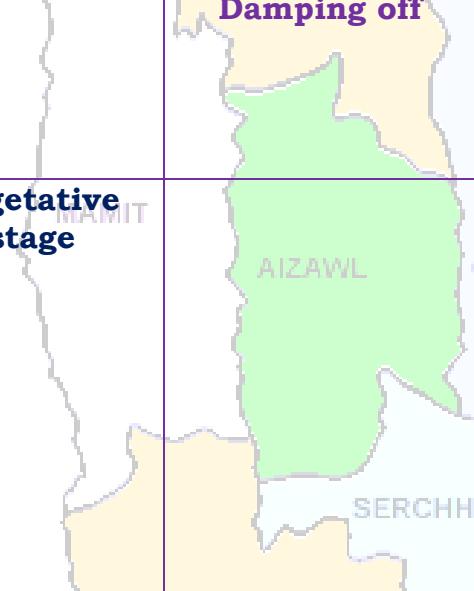
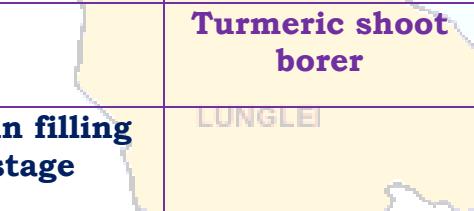
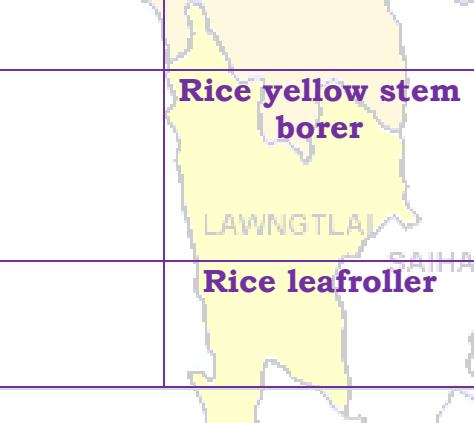
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	 <b>Land preparation</b> KOLASIB	dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li><li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
		 <b>Damping off</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	 AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>■ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
		 <b>Turmeric shoot borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>	 LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
		 <b>Rice yellow stem borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
		 <b>Rice leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	damage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li> <li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li> <li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

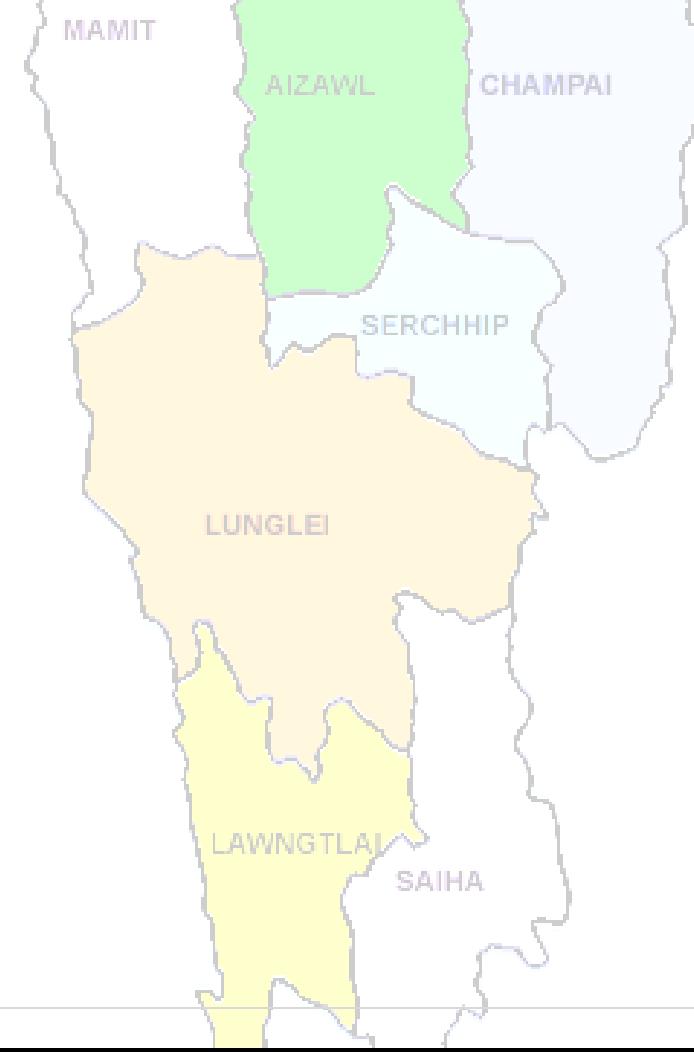
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>KOLASIB 4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>All age</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Lawngtlai

**Period:** 28 September – 02 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

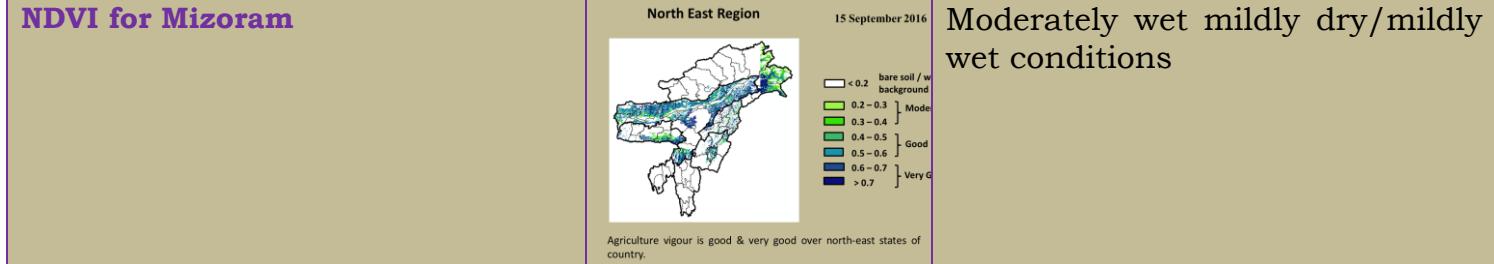
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	3	65	7	4	13
Max Temp (°C)	30	28	30	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	19	19	18	19	18
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	98	98	98	98	97
Min RH (%)	79	75	72	74	76
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S	E	E	E	E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly-**W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 25-27°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 19-21°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 95-99% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 74-90% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Southerly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Mainly cloudy <b>Wind speed:</b> 2 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 51.2 mm	Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 18-19°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-98% leh a hniam lai berin 72-79% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall:</b> 92.0 mm





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>KOLASIB</li> <li>MAMIT</li> <li>AIZAWL</li> <li>CHAMPAI</li> <li>SERCHHIP</li> <li>LUNGLEI</li> <li>Citrus Cancar</li> <li>LAWNGTLAI</li> <li>SAIHA</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thili laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>▪ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>▪ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>▪ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



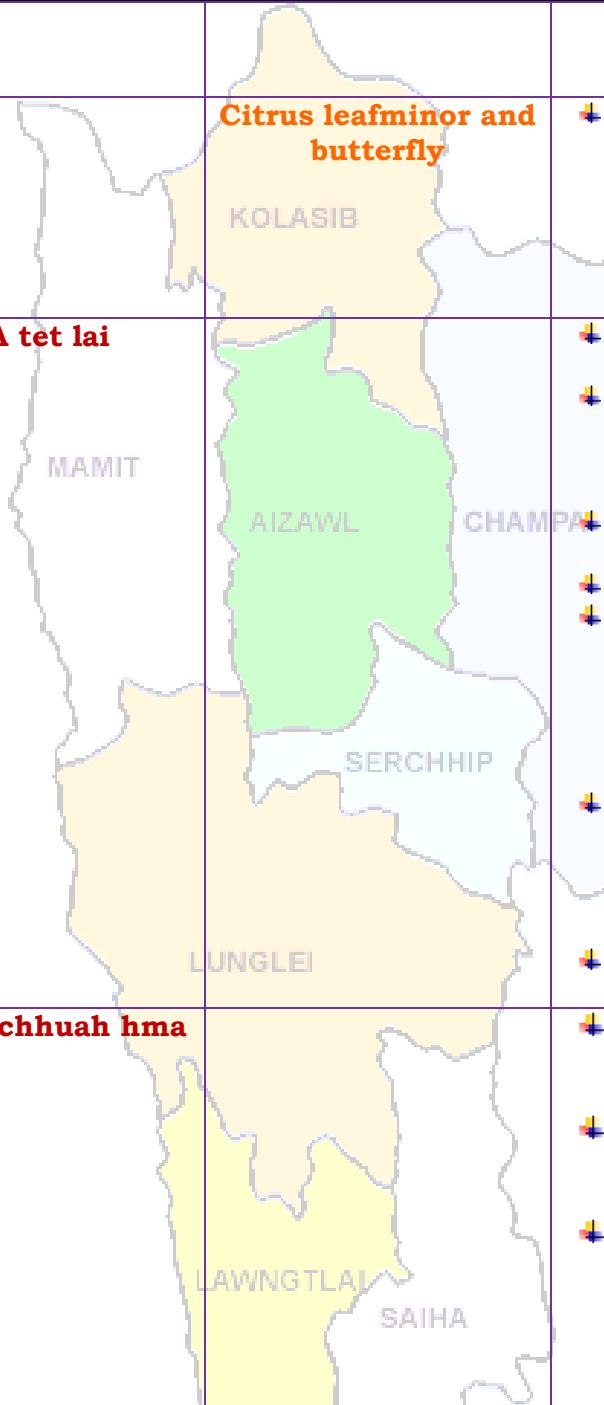
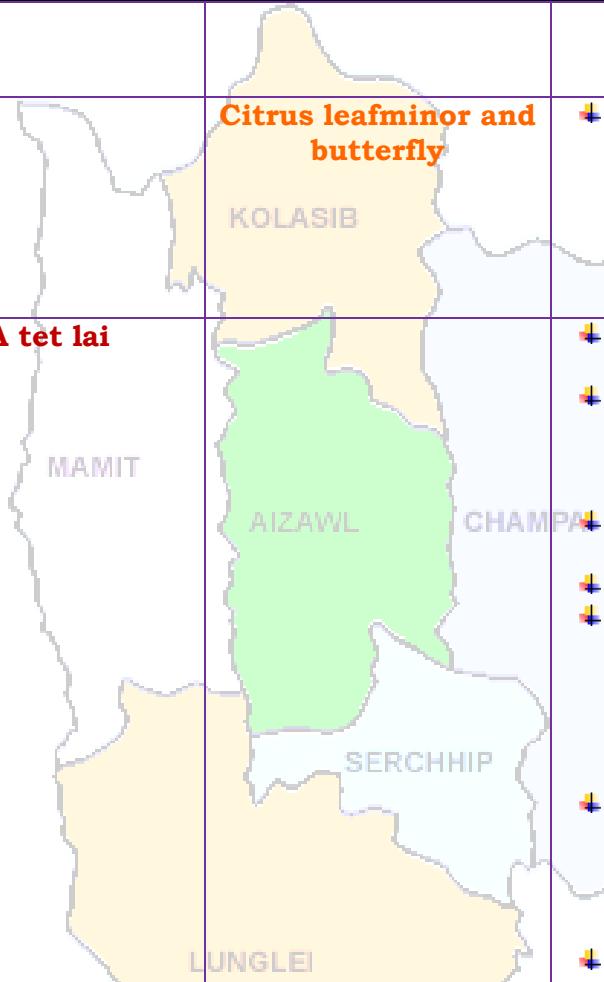
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Citrus leafminor and butterfly</p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>■ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>■ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh <math>Mg_2SO_4</math> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		BIZAII CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhak lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrалh nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



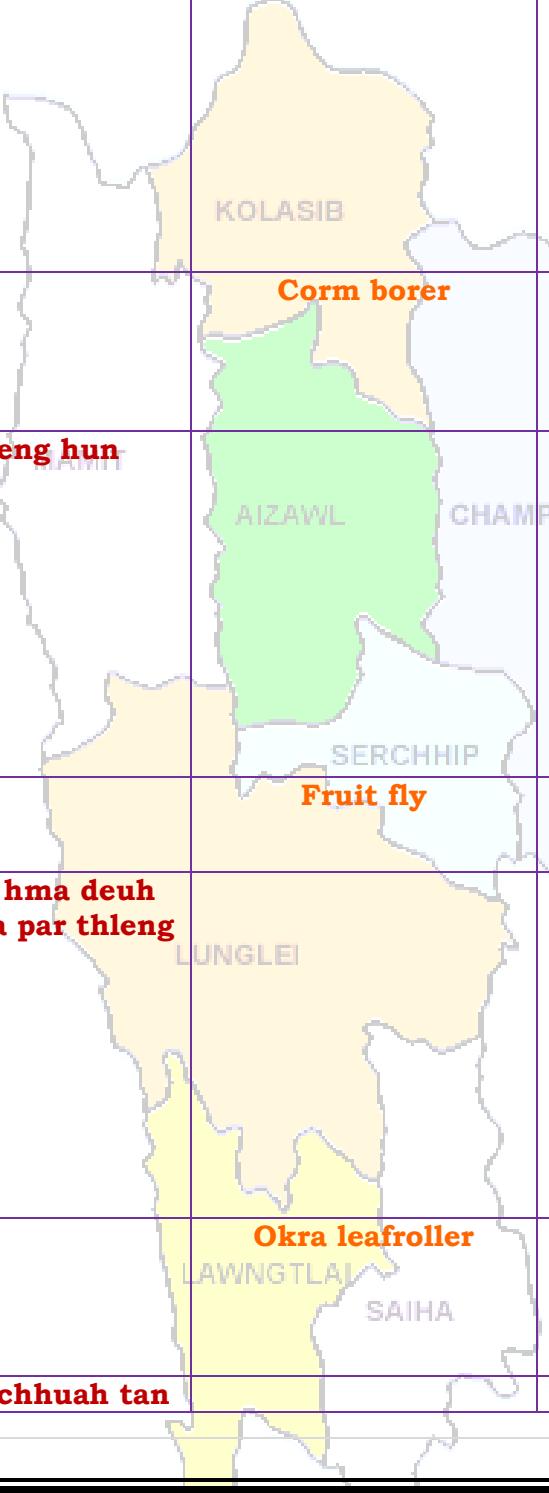
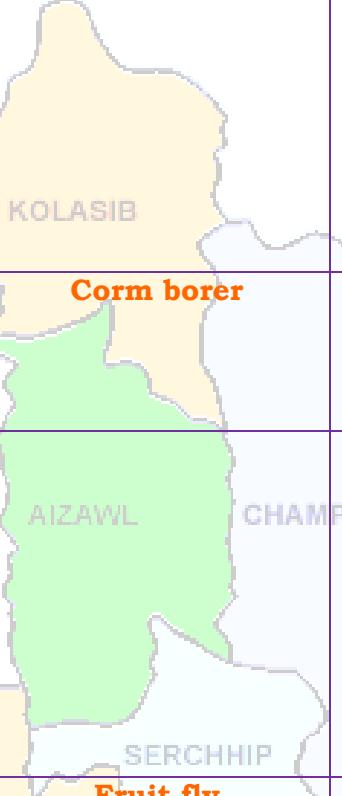
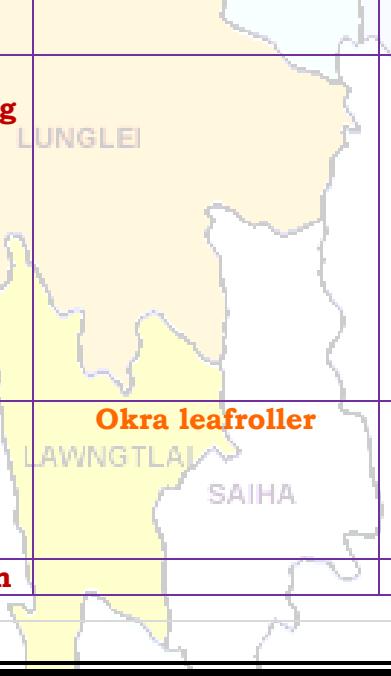
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Fruit fly</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaibe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Okra leafroller</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>⊕ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>⊕ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawn hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>	<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	APHID AND BUG AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

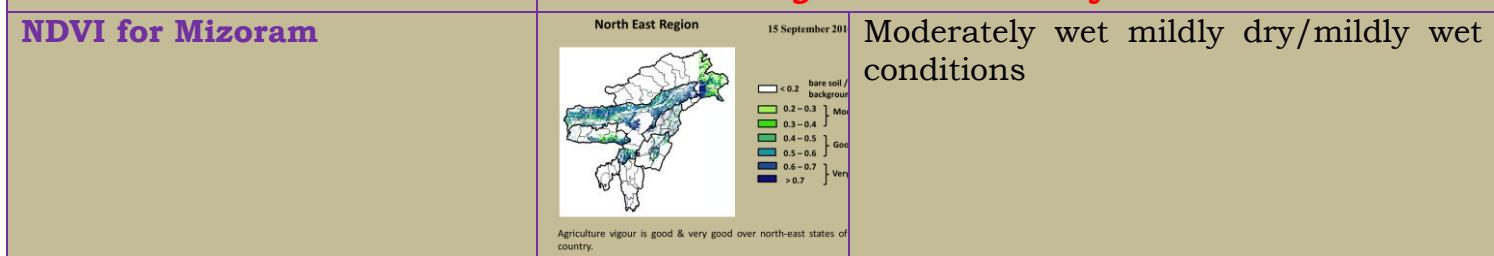
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	25	66	11	7	21
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	28	29	28	29	28
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	18	19	18	17	16
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	99	100	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	78	71	75	72	75
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	2	2	2	0	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	E	E	E	E	N-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b>	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)</b>	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)</b>	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)</b>
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b>	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)</b>	<b>Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)</b>	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)</b>

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 To 02 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 22-26°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 16-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 97-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 80-97%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 49.8 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 28-29°C and 16-19°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99-100% and minimum may from 71-78%. Wind direction would be easterly to northeasterly with the wind speed of 0-2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 130.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.
		<b>Fruit fly</b> <b>KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>MAMIT</b> <b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b> <b>CHERCHHIP</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b> <b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	<b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<b>Ablation:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Baibing (Local Vegetable)</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Weed free near base of the plant.</li><li>■ Harvest all mature fruits.</li><li>■ Keep seeds for next year.</li></ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Keep dry fruits in sun for drying and store for next year</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 KOLASIB	<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
		 Shoot and fruit borer AIZAWL SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>	 AIZAWL SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Plant should be transplant at 4 leaf stage.</li><li>■ Spacing: row to row-60cm and plant to plant- 45 cm.</li><li>■ Before transplant, seedling treated with 0.002% solution for 15 minutes.</li><li>■ Apply 120:80:60 kg NPK/ha in two split doses (50% at transplanting stage, 25% at vegetative stage and 25% at flowering stage).</li></ul>
		 Damping off LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>	 Land preparation LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Plant should be transplant at 4 leaf stage.</li><li>■ Spacing: row to row-60cm and plant to plant- 45 cm.</li><li>■ Before transplant, seedling treated with 0.002% solution for 15 minutes.</li><li>■ Apply 120:80:60 kg NPK/ha in two split doses (50% at transplanting stage, 25% at vegetative stage and 25% at flowering stage).</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>Damping off</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed.</li> <li>➡ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ 1t of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	 <b>KOLASIB</b> <b>MAMIT</b> <b>AIZAWL</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b> <b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li> <li>➡ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>➡ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li> </ul>
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Panicle emergence to grain filling stage</b>	 <b>KOLASIB</b> <b>AIZAWL</b> <b>MAMIT</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b> <b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li> <li>➡ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li> <li>➡ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li> </ul>
		<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li> <li>➡ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li> <li>➡ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
		<b>Rice leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>➡ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif Maize</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 <b>KOLASIB</b> <b>AIZAWL</b> <b>MAMIT</b> <b>SERCHHIP</b> <b>LUNGLEI</b> <b>LAWNGTLAI</b> <b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Harvest all mature cobs.</li> <li>➡ Keep all mature cobs for sun dry.</li> <li>➡ After sundry hang all cobs in smoke for reduce maize weevil attack.</li> </ul>
		<b>Rat damage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➡ Disturb and destroy the habitat (burrows) of the rodents by practicing clean</li> </ul>



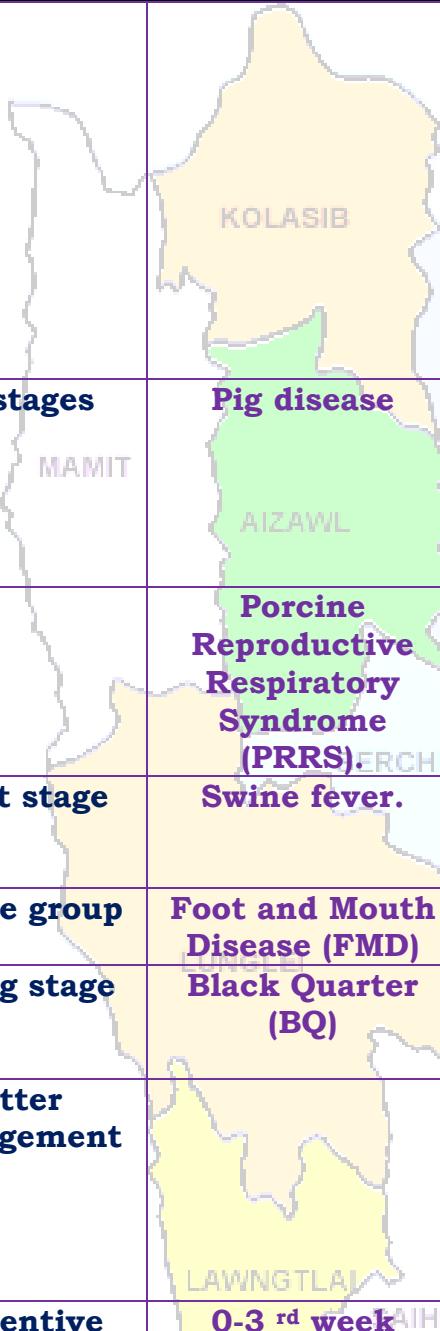
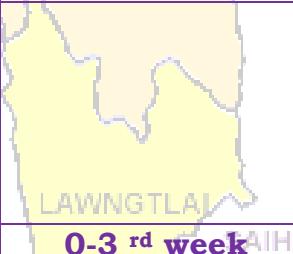
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			cultivation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Minimize the alternate food sources and secured habitation by removing the weeds and crop residues in/ around the fields.</li><li>▪ Keep the cobs in slender position from the stem.</li><li>▪ Apply 2% Zinc phosphide poison baits (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) when the rodent infestation is very high. Practice pre-baiting before apply ZNP poison baiting to avoid the bait shyness.</li></ul>
Pig	All stages	<b>Pig disease</b> AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	Adult stage	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul></li></ol>
Cattle	All age group	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
	Young stage	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>▪ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>▪ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>▪ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
Poultry	Litter management		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Ranikhet Disease- F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li></ul>
	Preventive measures	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

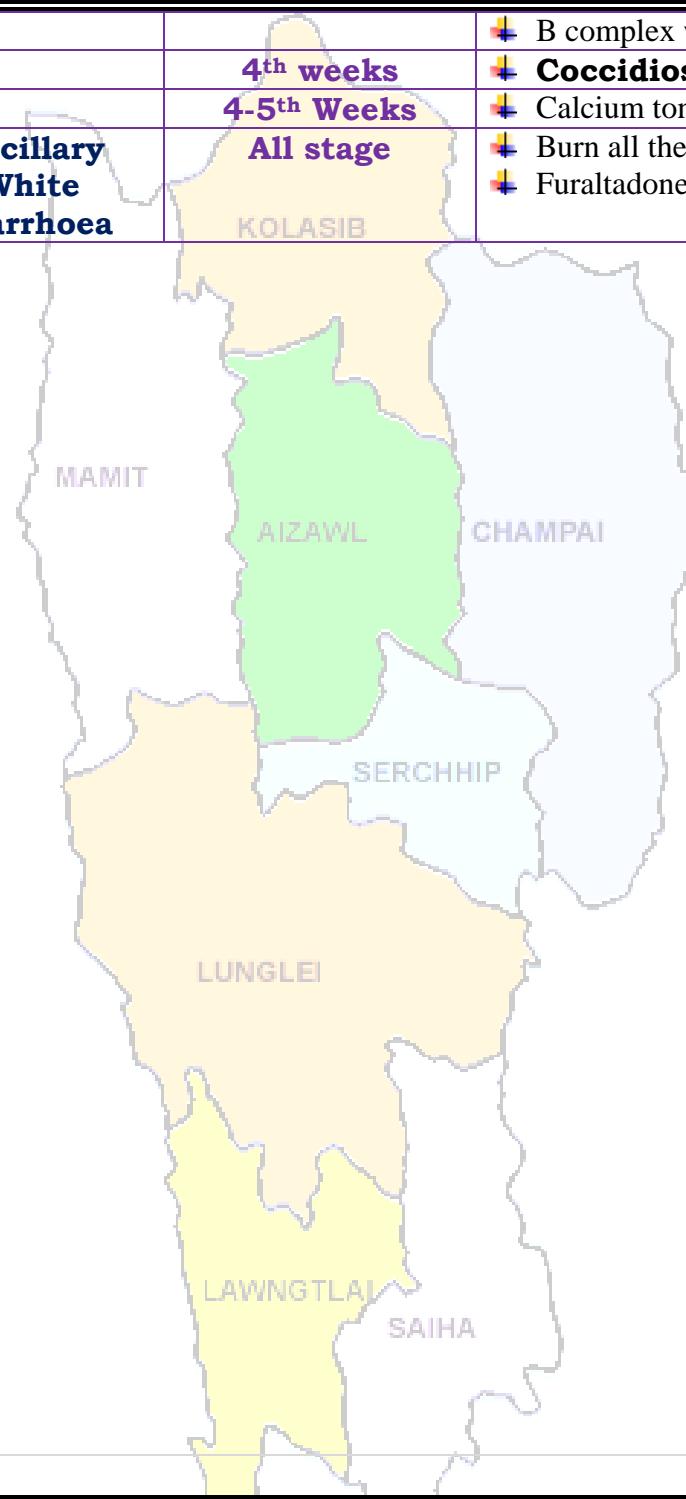
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis</b>- Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	All stage	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Lunglei**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

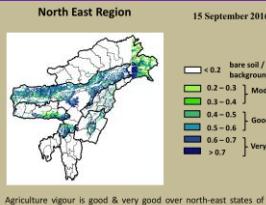
**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	25	66	11	7	21
Max Temp (°C)	28	29	28	29	28
Min Temp (°C)	18	19	18	17	16
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	99	100	99	99
Min RH (%)	78	71	75	72	75
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	0	2
*Wind Direction	E	E	E	E	N-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 22-26°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 16-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 97-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 80-97%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 49.8 mm</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 28-29°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-19°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin of 99-100% leh a hniam lai berin 71-78% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 130.0mm</b>
<b>NDVI for Mizoram</b>	 <p style="text-align: center;">North East Region 15 September 2016</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Agriculture vigour is good &amp; very good over north-east states of country.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



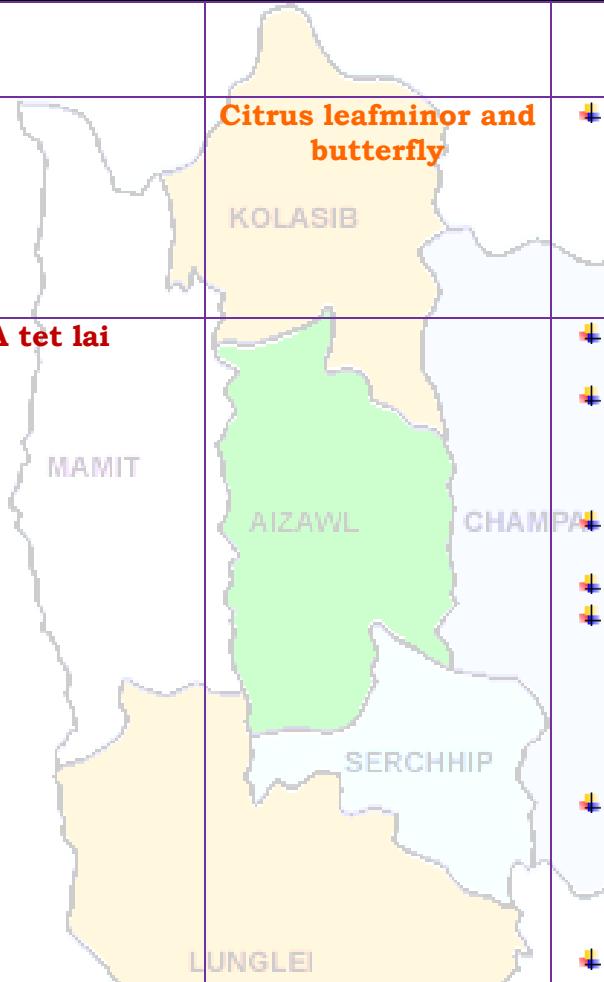
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Citrus leafminor and butterfly</p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>	 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Par a chhuah hma</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>■ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>■ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh <math>Mg_2SO_4</math> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		BANNAH CHAMPAH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhak lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrall nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>⊕ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>⊕ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawk hnu lawnk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>	<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	APHID AND BUG AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 28 September – 02 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

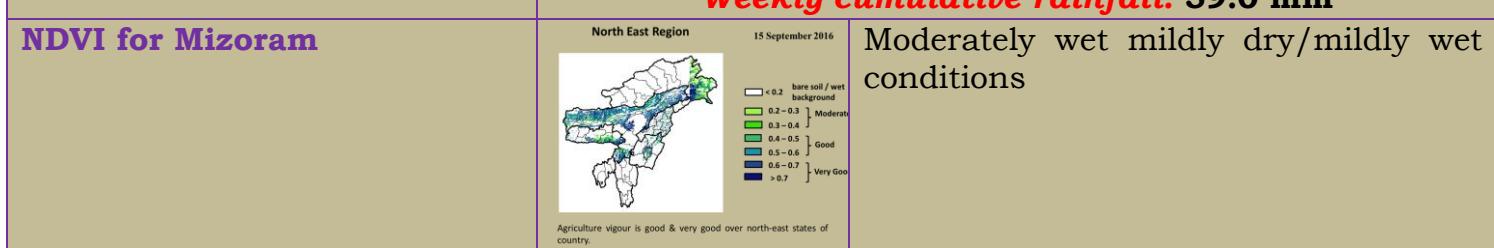
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	20	65	6	3	11
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	32	32	31	31	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	18	18	18	17	17
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	100	99	97	100
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	64	64	65	79	60
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 To 02 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):</b> 27-29°C <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):</b> 21-24°C <b>Maximum RH (%):</b> 95-99% <b>Minimum RH (%):</b> 71-89% <b>Wind Direction:</b> Southeasterly <b>Cloud cover:</b> Mainly cloudy <b>Wind speed:</b> 2 km/hr  <b>Rainfall:</b> 61.3 mm	<p>There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-32°C and 17-18°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 97-100% and minimum may from 60-79%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 59.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>■ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>■ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>■ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>■ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>■ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>■ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>■ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>■ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>■ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>■ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>■ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li> <li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<p>Fruit fly KOLASIB AIZAWL MAMIT LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li> <li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li> <li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li> <li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li> <li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li> <li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li> </ul>
		<p>Banana Rhizome weevil HERCHHIP LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
		<p>Banana panama wilt LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li> </ul>
		<p>Banana beetle LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li> <li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li> <li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>	<p>LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li> <li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li> <li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li> </ul>



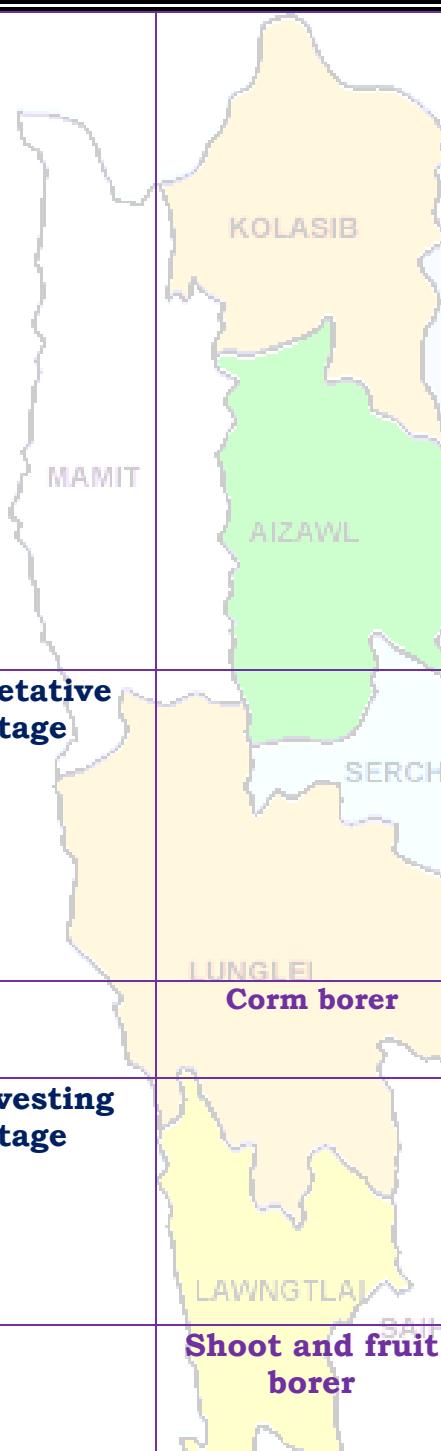
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	<b>Shoot and fruit borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



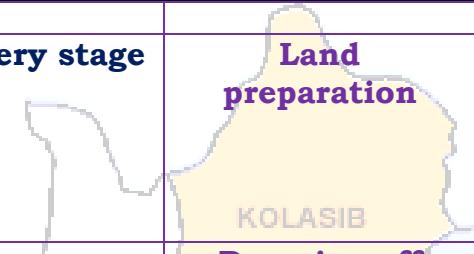
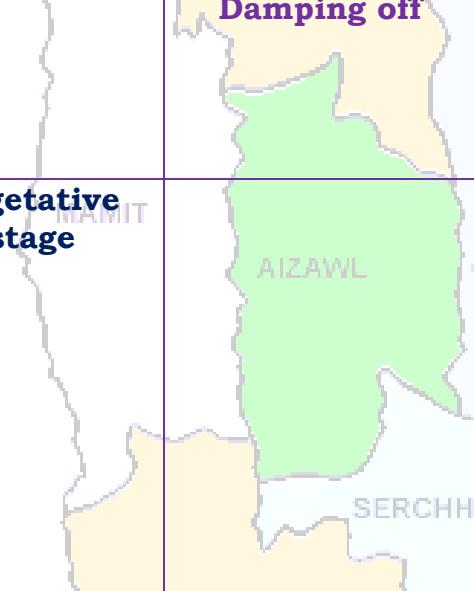
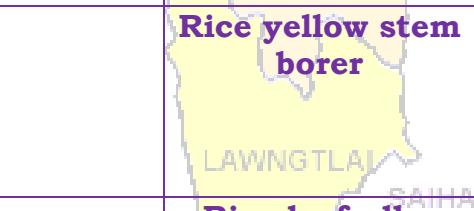
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li><li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>■ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li><li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	damage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li> <li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li> <li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

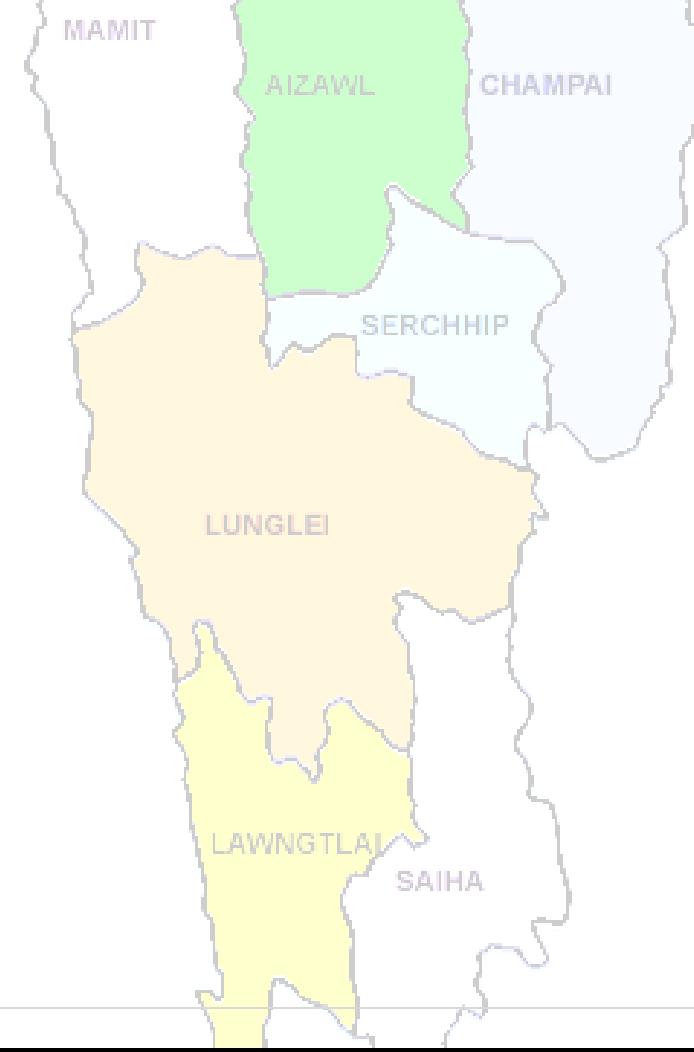
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>KOLASIB 4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>All age</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Mamit

**Period:** 28 September – 02 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

**Date of issue:** 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

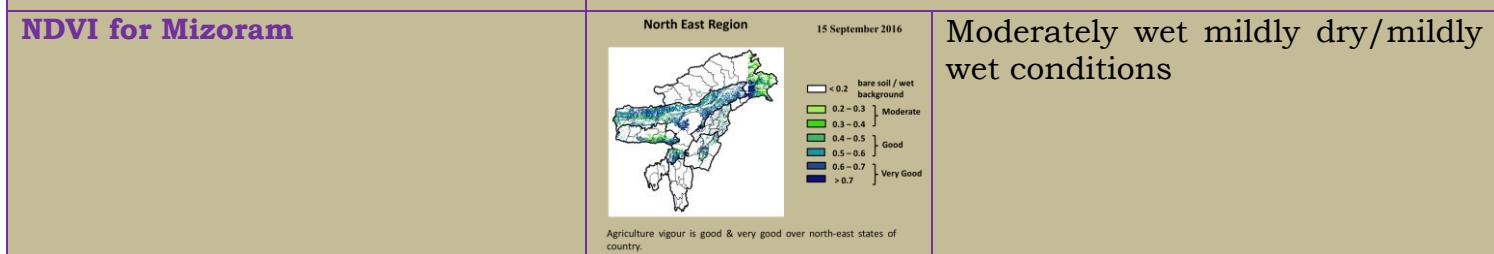
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	20	65	6	3	11
Max Temp (°C)	32	32	31	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	18	18	18	17	17
Cloud Coverage	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	99	100	99	97	100
Min RH (%)	64	64	65	79	60
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>	
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):27-29°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):21-24°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):95-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):71-89%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 61.3 mm</b>	Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 17-18°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 97-100% leh a hniam lai berin 60-79% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 59.0mm</b>	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



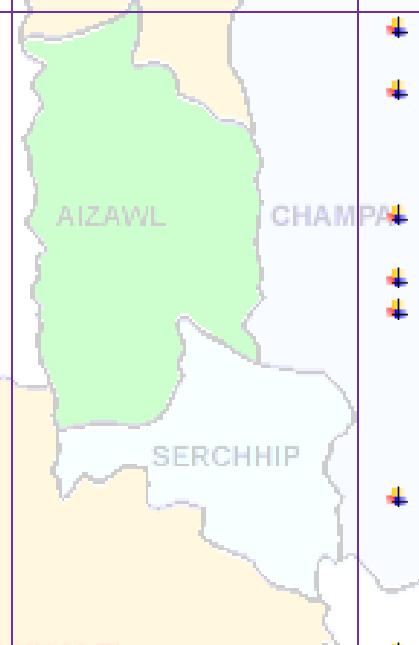
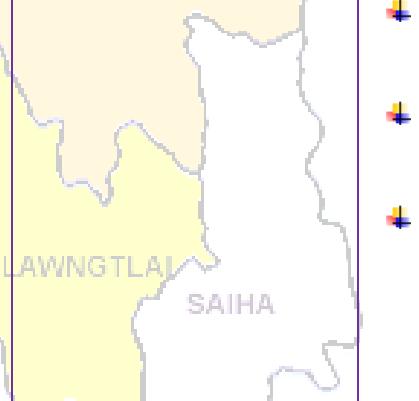
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> <li>■ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>■ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>■ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh <math>Mg_2SO_4</math> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li><li>Balhla kung bul vel</li><li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li><li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li><li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li></ul>
		BANNAH CHAMPAH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li></ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li></ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li><li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li><li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li></ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li></ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhak lakah a veng ve a ni.</li></ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li><li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrall nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Fruit fly</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Okra leafroller</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawn hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>	<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	APHID AND BUG AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
Mrs. Monika Bora	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



District: Saiha

Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016

Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English

Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	4	13	7	5	16
Max Temp (°C)	32	32	32	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	16	17	17	18	17
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	99	98
Min RH (%)	84	77	73	79	82
Wind Speed (KmpH)	0	2	2	0	2
*Wind Direction	S-W	E	E	E	N-E

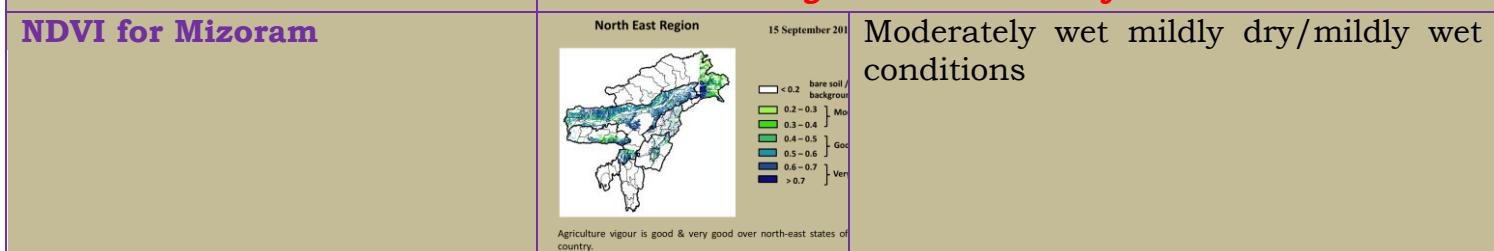
Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.

STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm) Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm) Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm) Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)  
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm) Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm) Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm) Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 To 02 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2016.
<p><b>Maximum Tem. (°C):20-24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):12-15°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):97-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):74-91%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b></p> <p><b>Rainfall: 58.4 mm</b></p>	<p>There are chances of light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-32°C and 16-18°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 73-84%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly and northeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p>

**Weekly cumulative rainfall: 45.0 mm**





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
		 Fruit fly SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li> <li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li> <li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li> <li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li> <li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li> <li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li> <li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li> <li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li> <li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li> <li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li> <li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li> </ul>



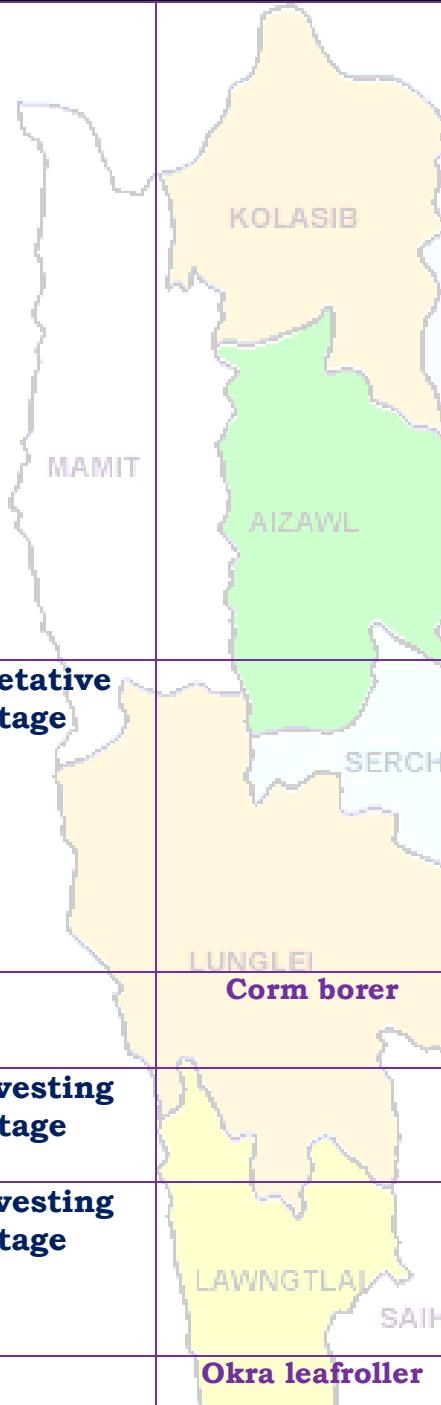
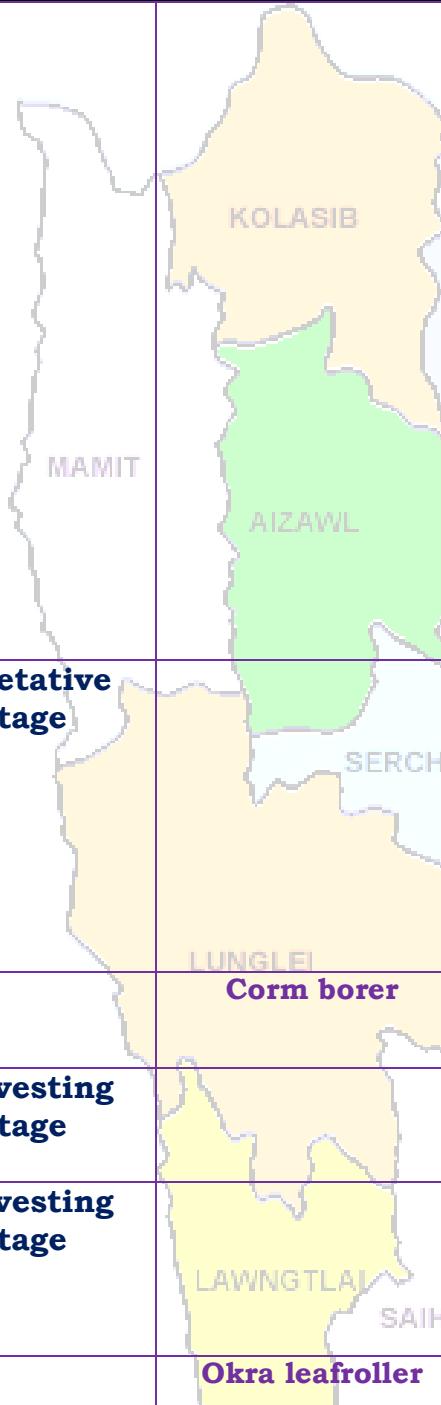
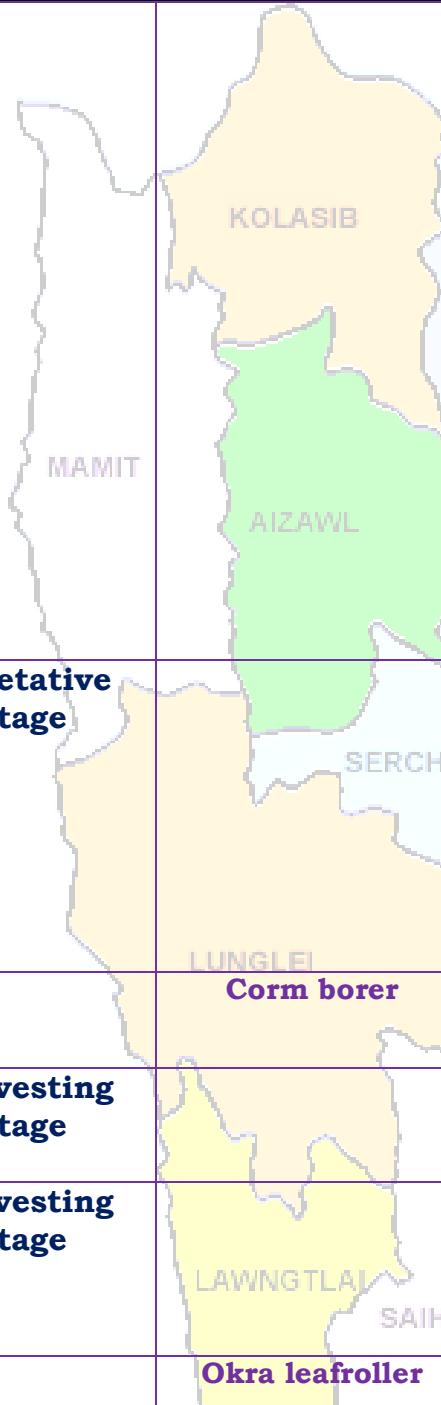
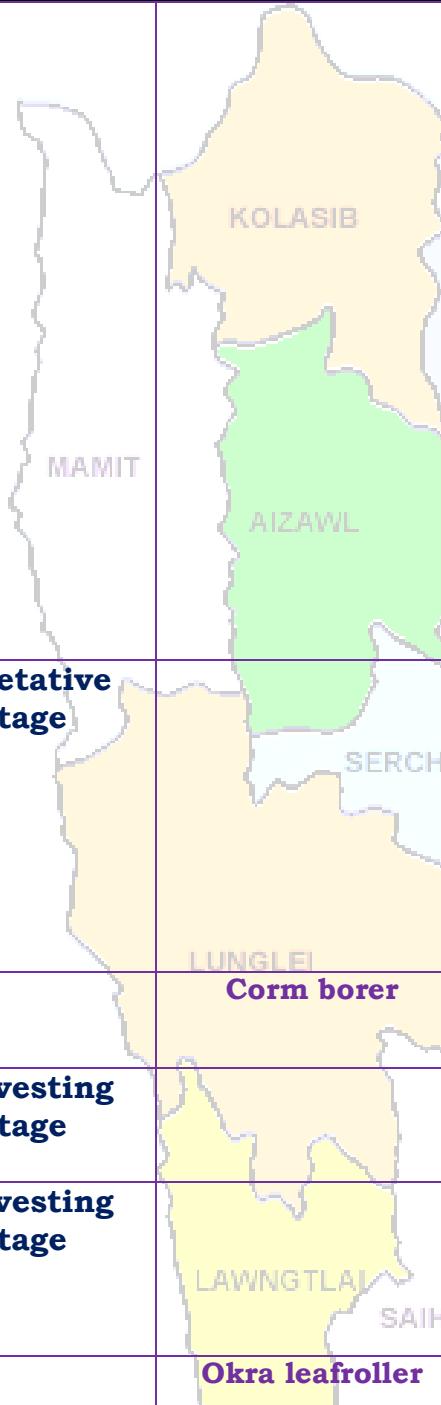
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Baibing (Local Vegetable)</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Weed free near base of the plant.</li><li>■ Harvest all mature fruits.</li><li>■ Keep seeds for next year.</li></ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Keep dry fruits in sun for drying and store for next year</li></ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



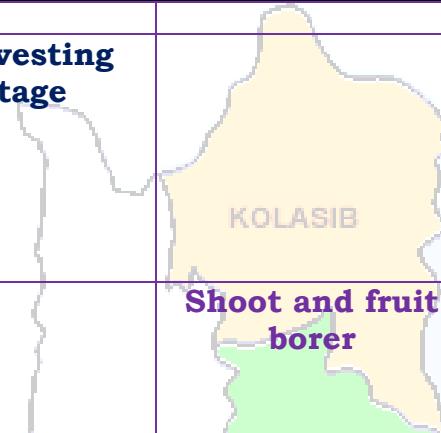
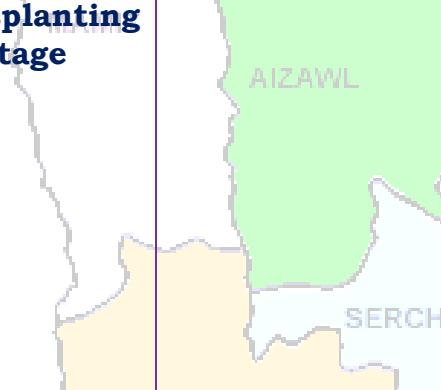
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Plant should be transplant at 4 leaf stage.</li><li>■ Spacing: row to row-60cm and plant to plant- 45 cm.</li><li>■ Before transplant, seedling treated with 0.002% solution for 15 minutes.</li><li>■ Apply 120:80:60 kg NPK/ha in two split doses (50% at transplanting stage, 25% at vegetative stage and 25% at flowering stage).</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ 1t of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Plant should be transplant at 4 leaf stage.</li><li>■ Spacing: row to row-60cm and plant to plant- 45 cm.</li><li>■ Before transplant, seedling treated with 0.002% solution for 15 minutes.</li><li>■ Apply 120:80:60 kg NPK/ha in two split doses (50% at transplanting stage, 25% at vegetative stage and 25% at flowering stage).</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		Damping off	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed.</li><li>➡ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAI SERCHHIP LUNGLOI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>➡ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>➡ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
		Turmeric shoot borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
Kharif Rice	Panicle emergence to grain filling stage	SERCHHIP LUNGLOI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>➡ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>➡ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer LUNGLOI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>➡ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>➡ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
		Rice leafroller LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>➡ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage amd 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li></ul>
Kharif Maize	Harvesting stage	LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Harvest all mature cobs.</li><li>➡ Keep all mature cobs for sun dry.</li><li>➡ After sundry hang all cobs in smoke for reduce maize weevil attack.</li></ul>
		Rat damage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➡ Disturb and destroy the habitat (burrows) of the rodents by practicing clean</li></ul>



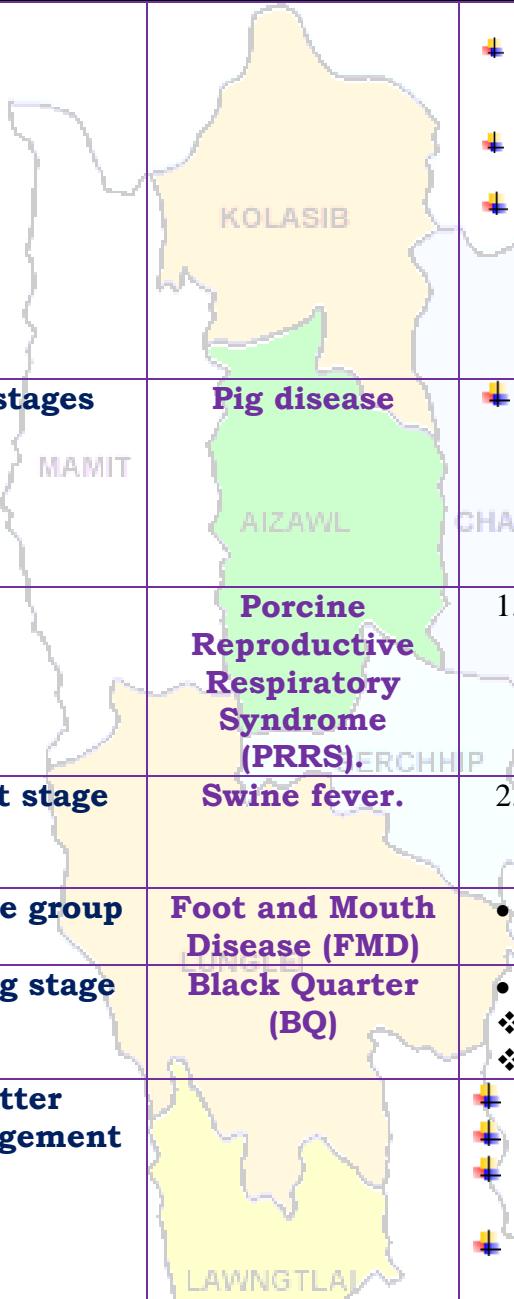
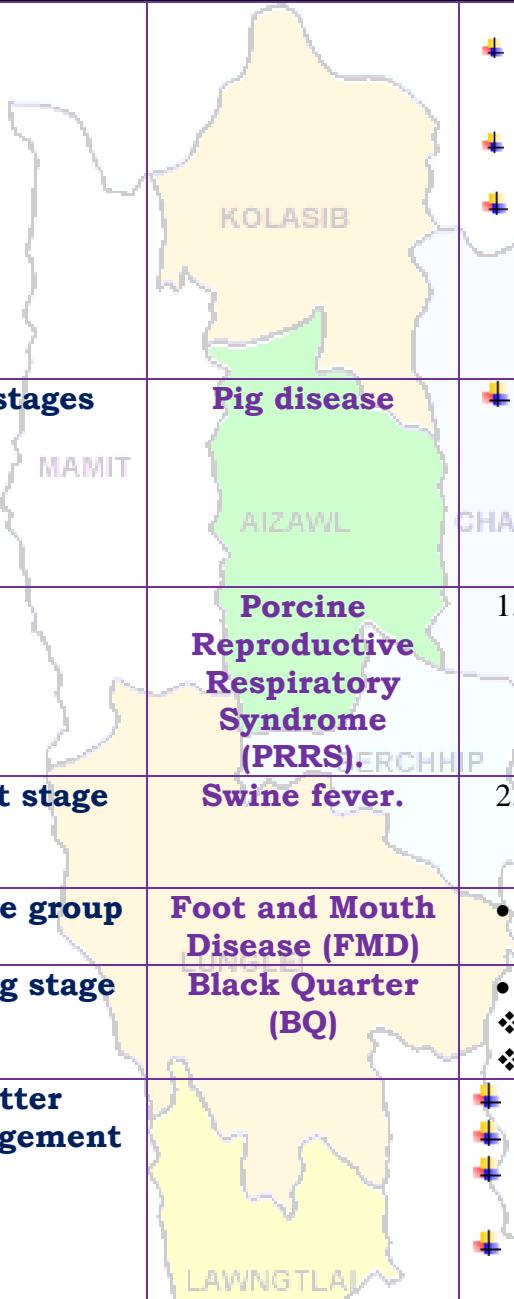
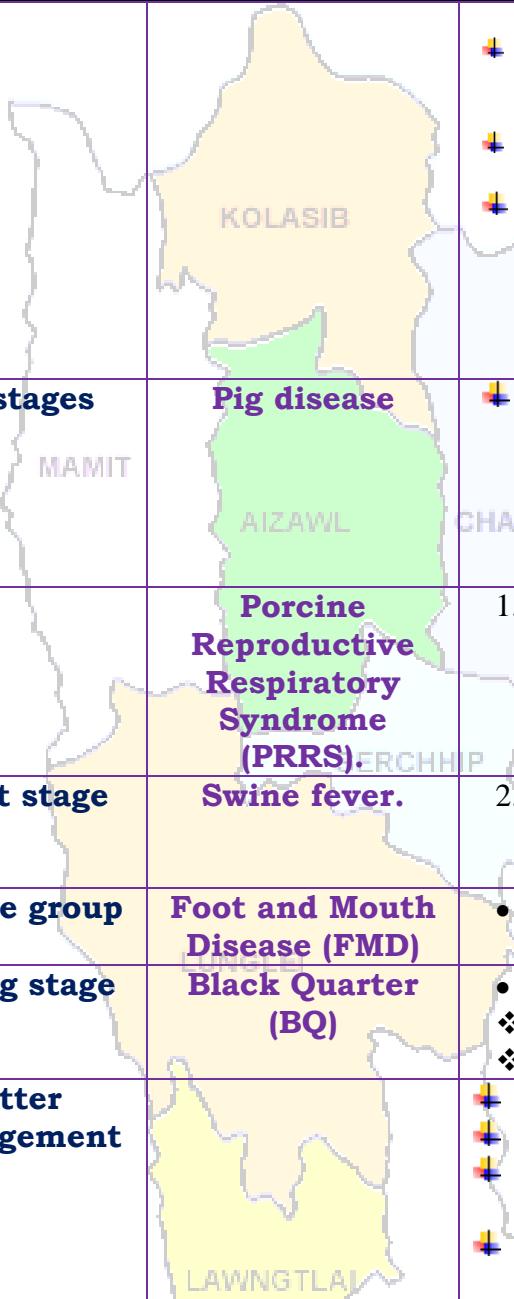
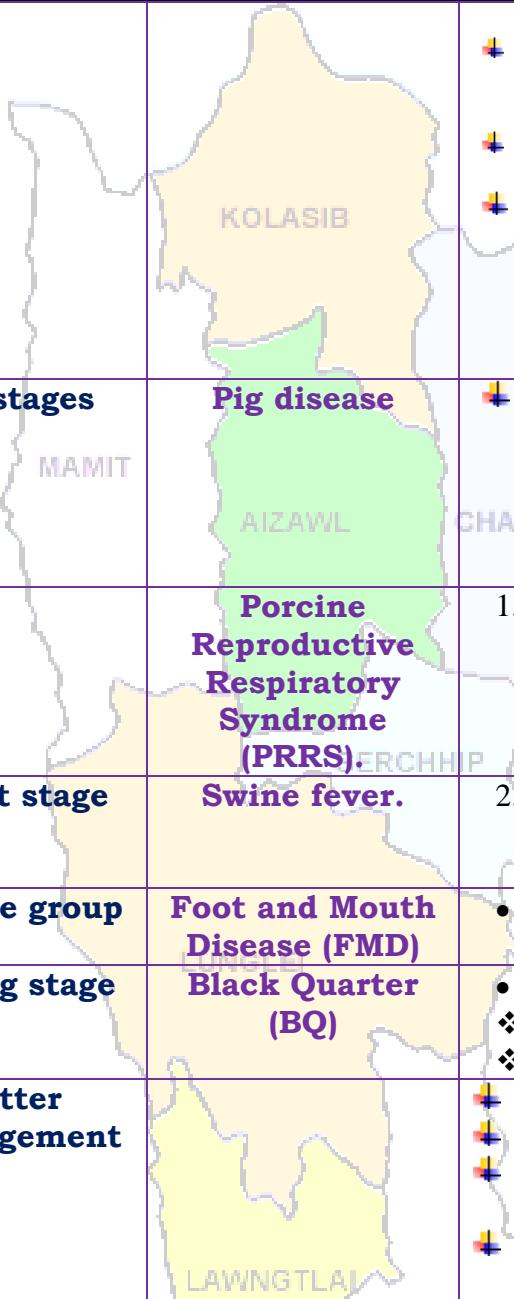
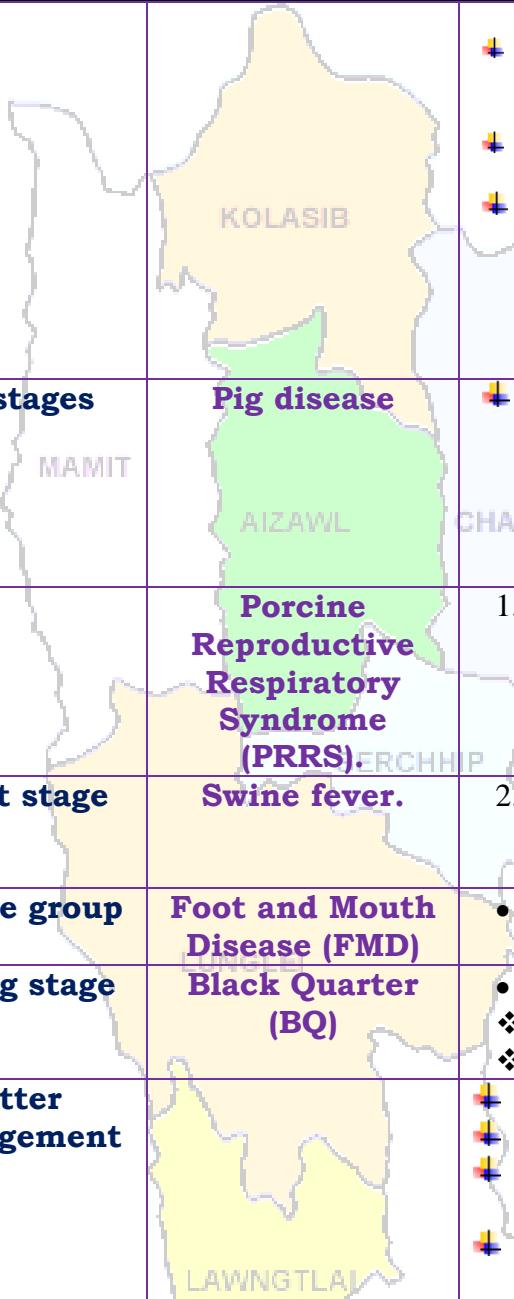
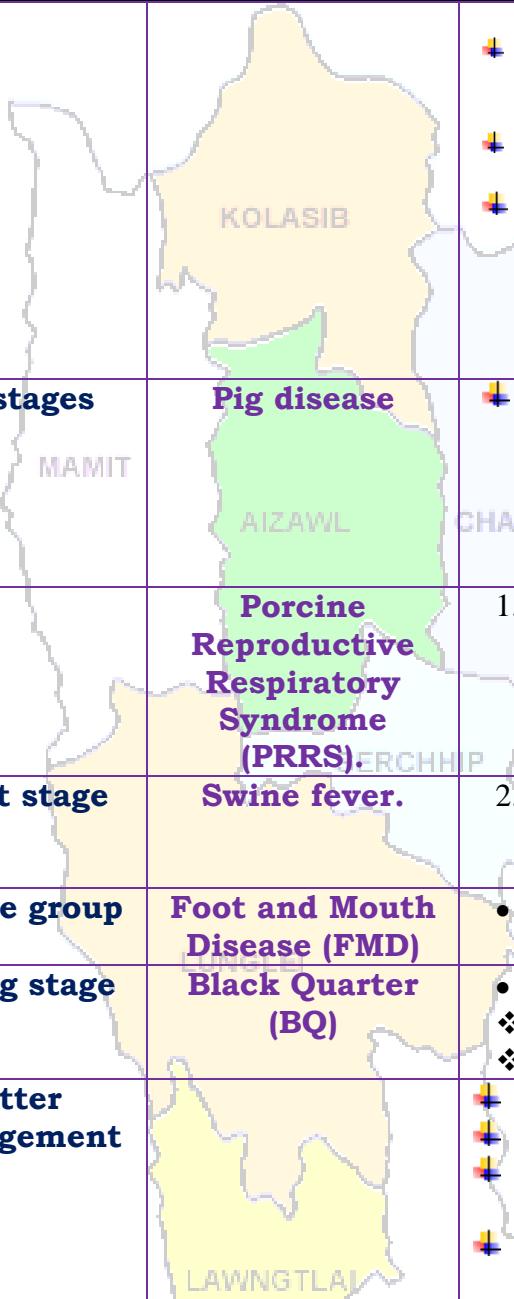
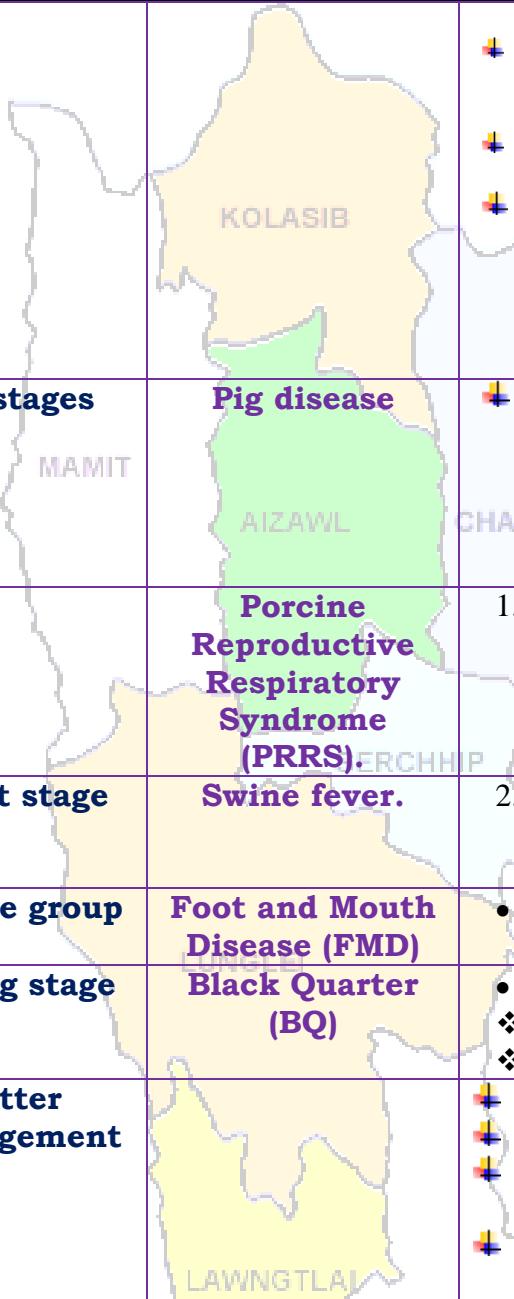
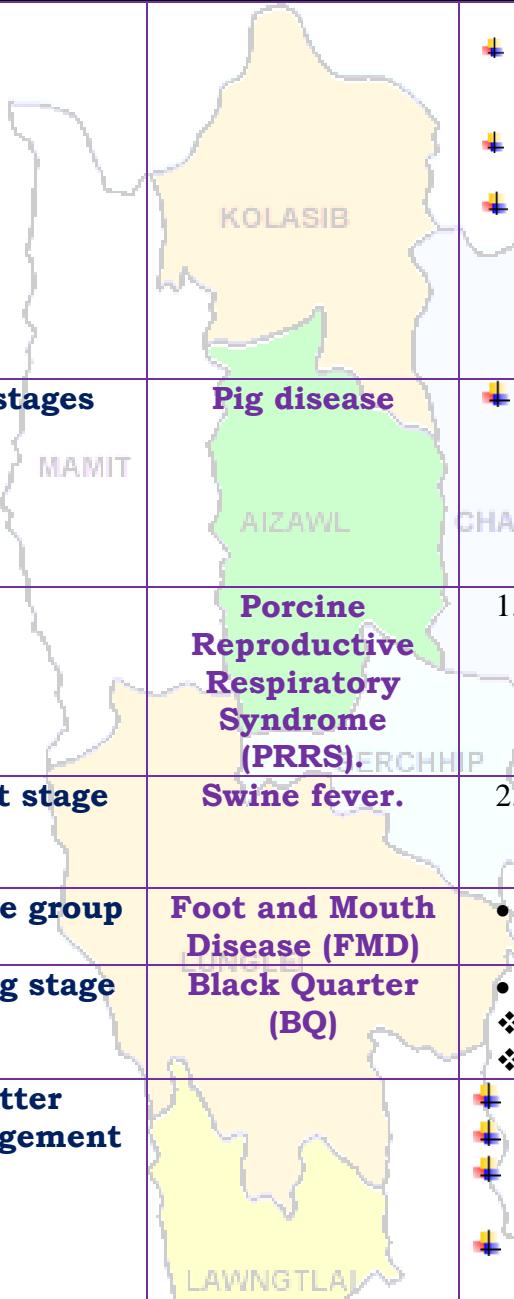
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



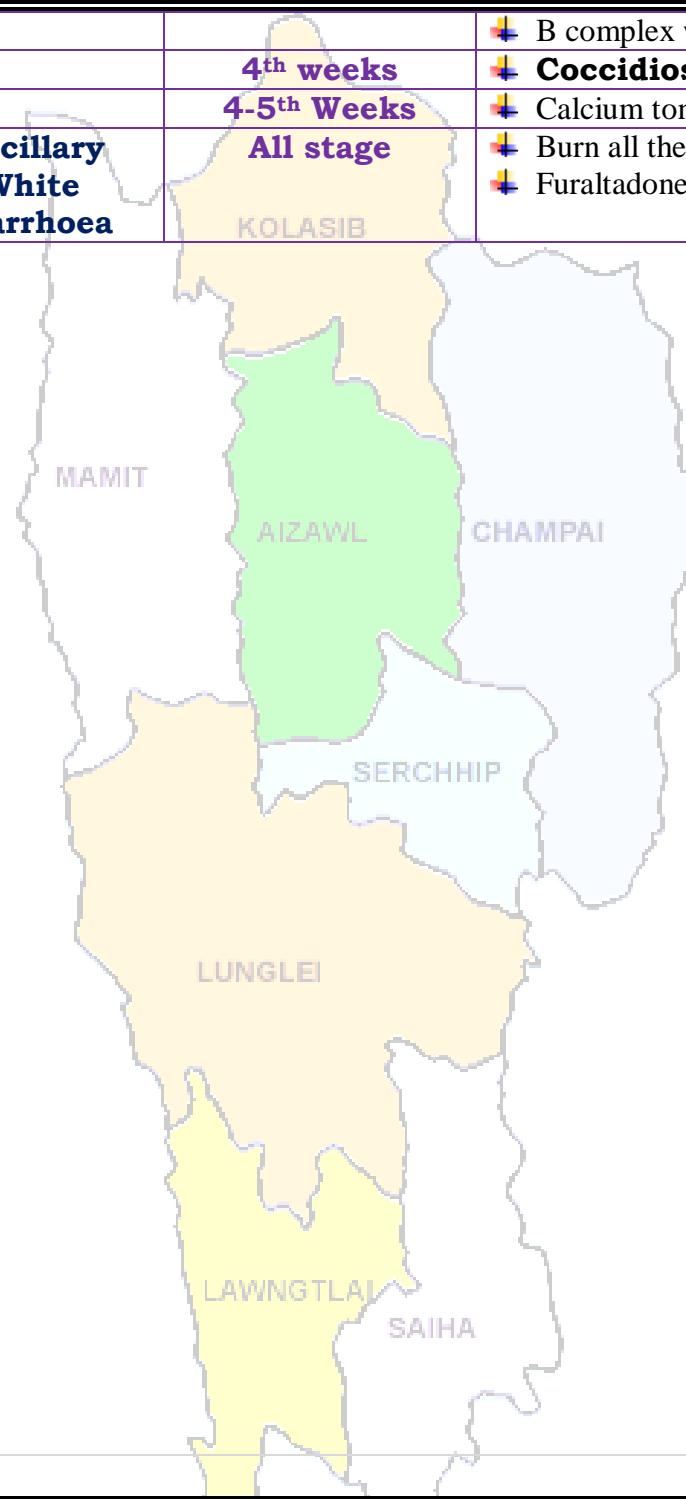
			cultivation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Minimize the alternate food sources and secured habitation by removing the weeds and crop residues in/ around the fields.</li><li>▪ Keep the cobs in slender position from the stem.</li><li>▪ Apply 2% Zinc phosphide poison baits (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) when the rodent infestation is very high. Practice pre-baiting before apply ZNP poison baiting to avoid the bait shyness.</li></ul>
Pig	All stages	<b>Pig disease</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b> 	1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.
	Adult stage	<b>Swine fever.</b> 	2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
Cattle	All age group	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul></li></ul>
	Young stage	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>▪ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>▪ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>▪ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
Poultry	Litter management		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Ranikhet Disease- F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li></ul>
	Preventive measures	<b>0-3 rd week</b> 	



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis</b>- Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
	Bacillary White Diarrhoea	All stage	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvhnahthial@gmail.com">kvhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Saiha**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	4	13	7	5	16
Max Temp (°C)	32	32	32	31	30
Min Temp (°C)	16	17	17	18	17
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	99	99	99	98
Min RH (%)	84	77	73	79	82
Wind Speed (Kmph)	0	2	2	0	2
*Wind Direction	S-W	E	E	E	N-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C):20-24°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C):12-15°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):97-99%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):74-91%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 58.4 mm</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-32°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 16-18°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 73-84% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 45.0mm</b>
<b>NDVI for Mizoram</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">North East Region 8 September 2016</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Agriculture vigour is good &amp; very good over north-east states of country.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



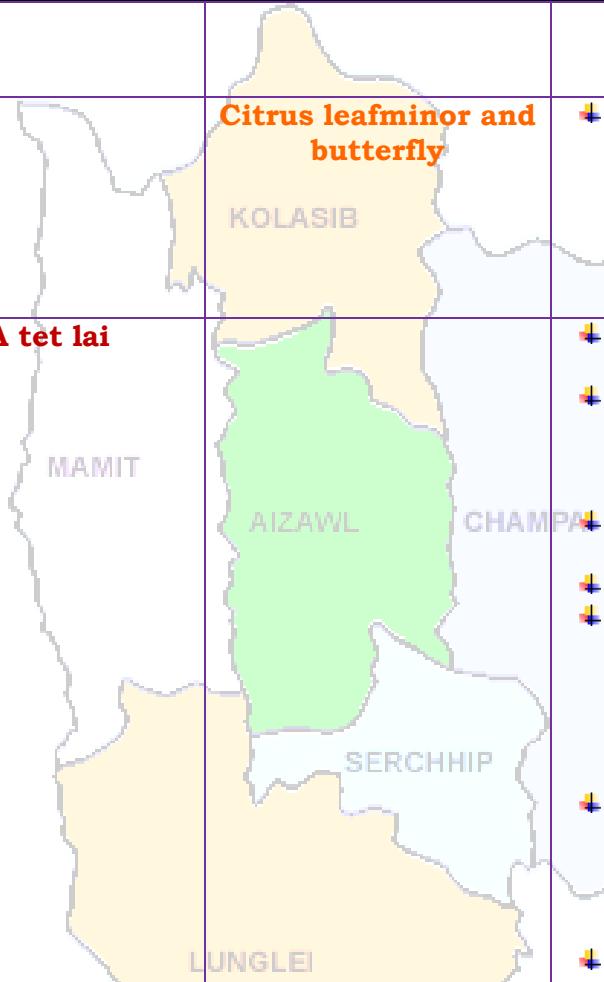
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold; margin-left: 10px;">Citrus leafminor and butterfly</p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>	 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold; margin-left: 10px;">Par a chhuah hma</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>■ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>■ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh <math>Mg_2SO_4</math> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		BIZANGLA CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhak lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrall nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Cucurbitaceous crops</b>	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Fruit fly</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Bawrhsaibe</b>	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Okra leafroller</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>
<b>Behlawi</b>	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>⊕ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>⊕ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawk hnu lawnk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>	<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	APHID AND BUG AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
Mrs. Monika Bora	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Serchhip**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

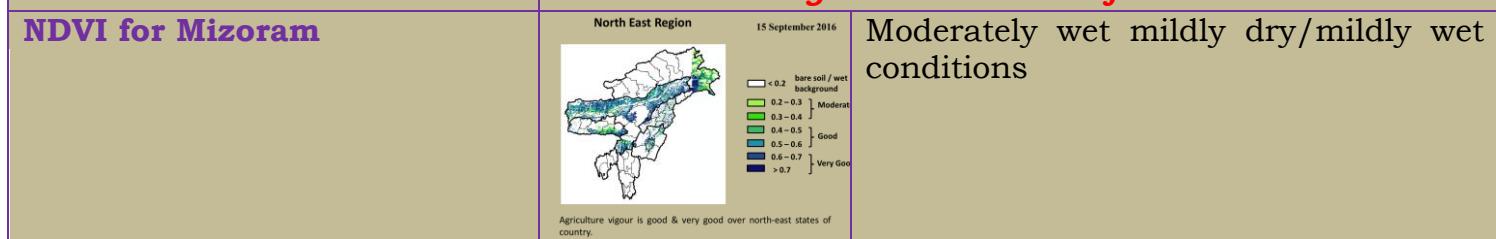
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	7	23	12	10	28
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	29	29	30	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	21	20	20	19	19
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	100	100	100	100	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	82	65	78	81	78
<b>Wind Speed (KmPH)</b>	2	2	2	5	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	N-E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 To 02 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):23-27°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 17-20°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):98-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):78-95%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 66.3 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of heavy to moderate and light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 29-30°C and 19-21°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99-100% and minimum may from 65-82%. Wind direction would be northeasterly to easterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 80.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
		 Fruit fly SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li> <li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li> <li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li> <li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li> <li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li> <li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li> <li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1st instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li> <li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li> <li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li> <li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li> <li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



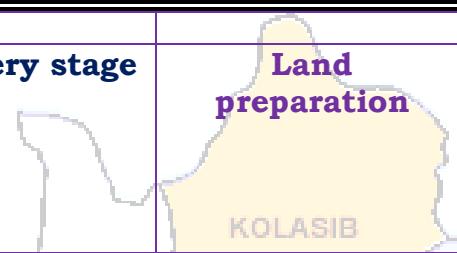
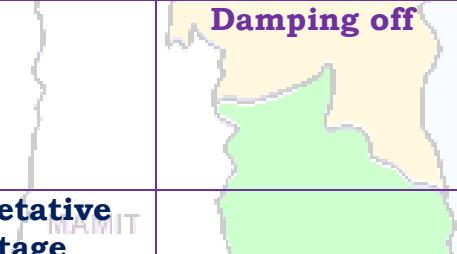
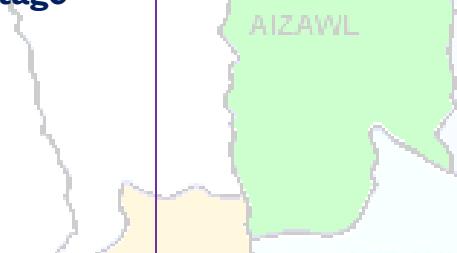
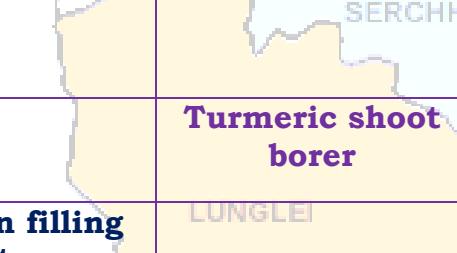
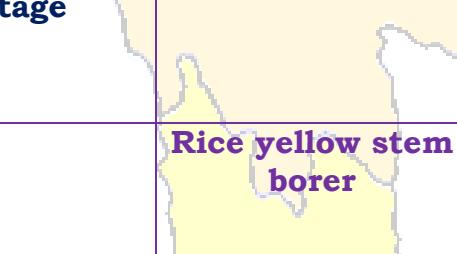
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>		dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li><li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li><li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li><li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li><li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>■ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li><li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



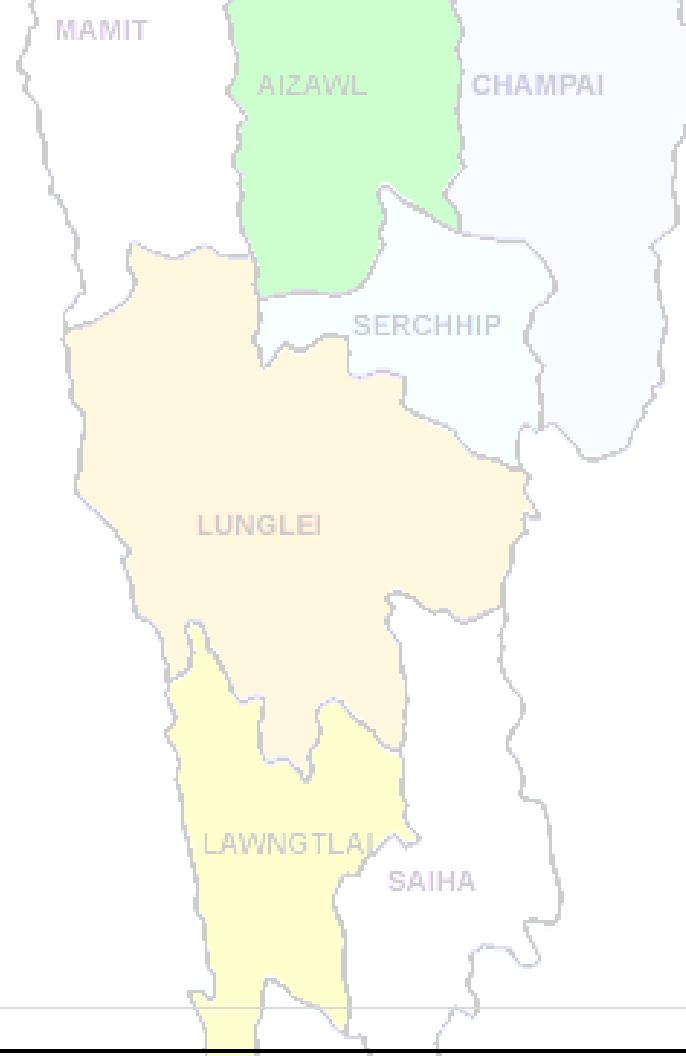
			damage.
<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li><li>■ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li><li>■ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li><li>■ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li></ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li><li>■ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li><li>■ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li><li>■ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li></ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>■ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>■ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li></ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>KO LASIB</b> <b>4 th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5 th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>All age</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone @ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvhnahthial@gmail.com">kvhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Serchhip**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

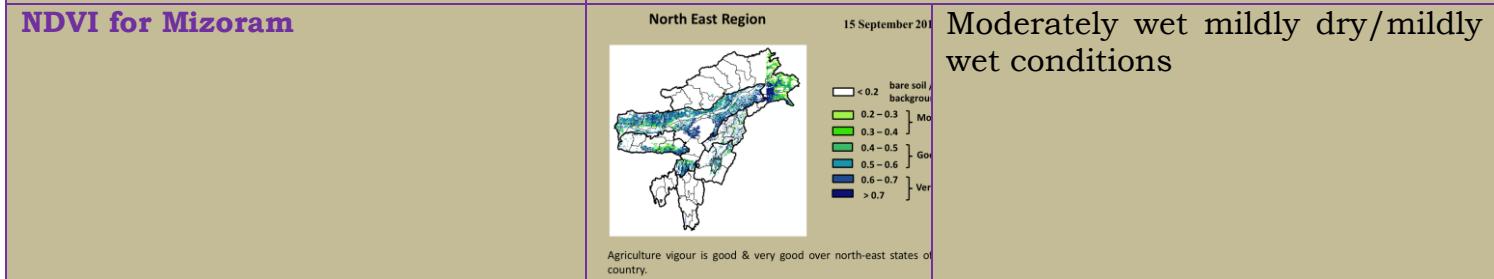
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	7	23	12	10	28
Max Temp (°C)	29	29	30	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	21	20	20	19	19
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy	Partially clear	Mainly cloudy	Mainly cloudy
Max RH (%)	100	100	100	100	99
Min RH (%)	82	65	78	81	78
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	5	2
*Wind Direction	N-E	E	E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):23-27°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 17-20°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):98-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):78-95%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 66.3 mm</b>	Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 29-30°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 19-21°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99-100% leh a hniam lai berin 65-82% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 80.0mm</b>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thili laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
**Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM**  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<p><b>Citrus leafminor and butterfly</b></p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniyah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		BANNAH CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunlaia polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhak lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrall nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Cucurbitaceous crops</b>	<b>A seng hun</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Bawrhsaibe</b>	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruah tui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Behlawi</b>	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>	<b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<p>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>⊕ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>⊕ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawk hnu lawnk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE FIELD CHAMPAI	<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
			<b>Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)</b>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p>
		<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnim leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a pail tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	<b>Aphid and bug</b> AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b> SERCHHIP	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b> LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F1 vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p> <p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Aizawl**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

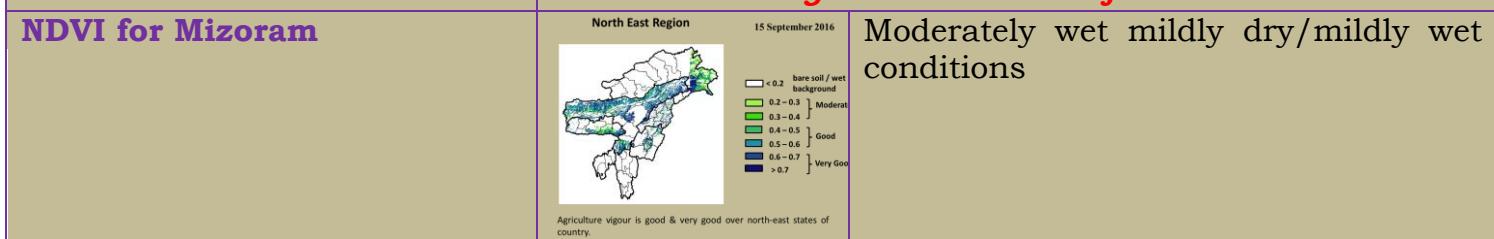
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	4	17	7	5	18
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	31	31	30	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	13	13	12	13	12
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	100	99	99	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	67	63	67	86	62
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	E	S-E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b>	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)</b>	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)</b>	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)</b>
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b>	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)</b>	<b>Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)</b>	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)</b>

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 To 02 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):25-30°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 20-22°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):94-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):71-92%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 64.3 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 12-13°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 99-100% and minimum may from 62-86%. Wind direction would be southeasterly to easterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 51.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
		 Fruit fly SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li> <li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li> <li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li> <li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li> <li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li> <li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li> <li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li> <li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li> <li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li> <li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li> <li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li> </ul>



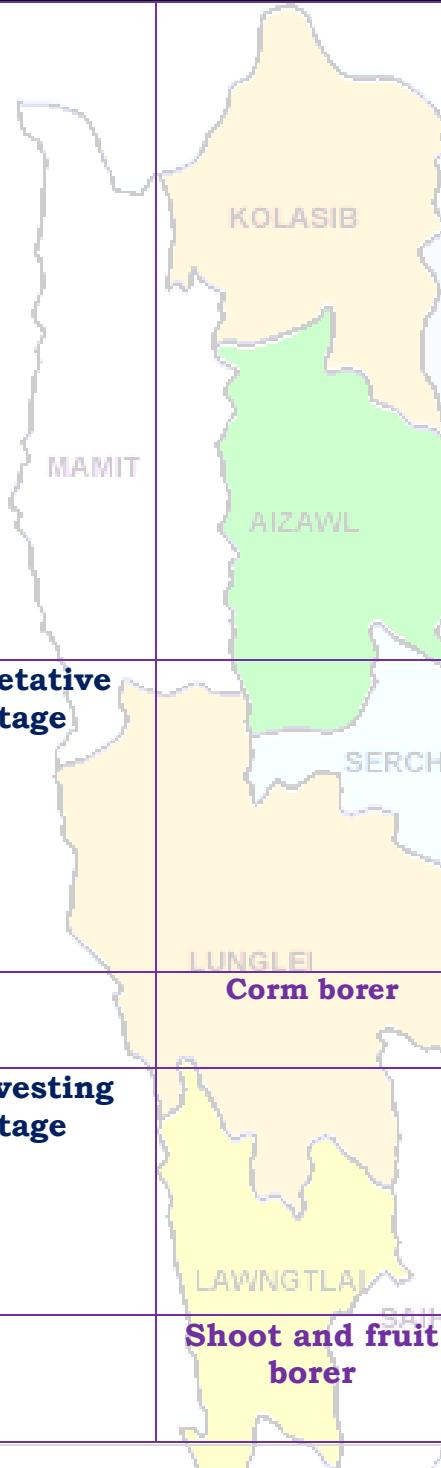
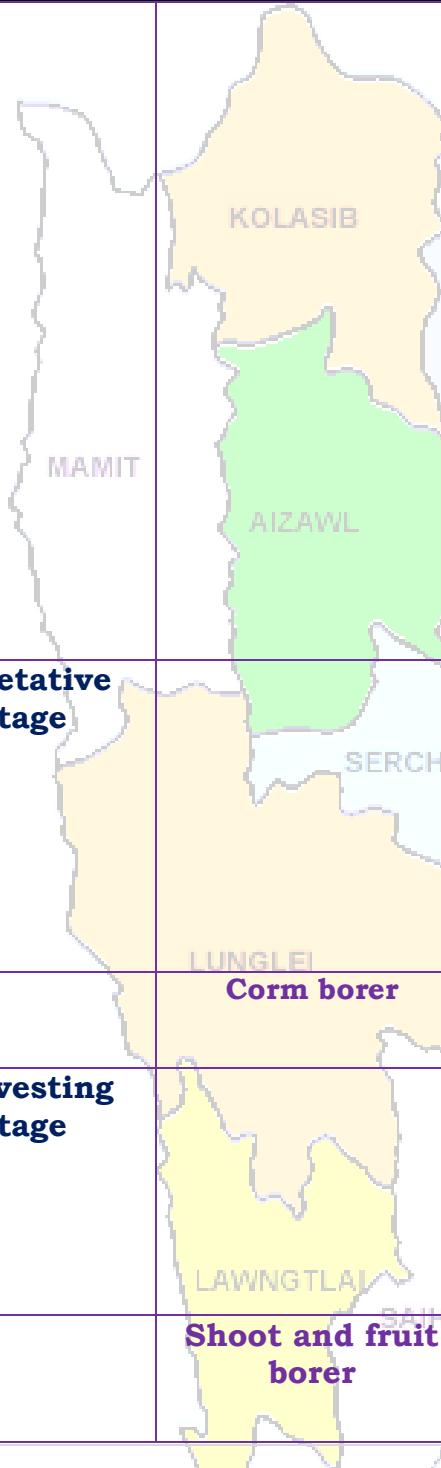
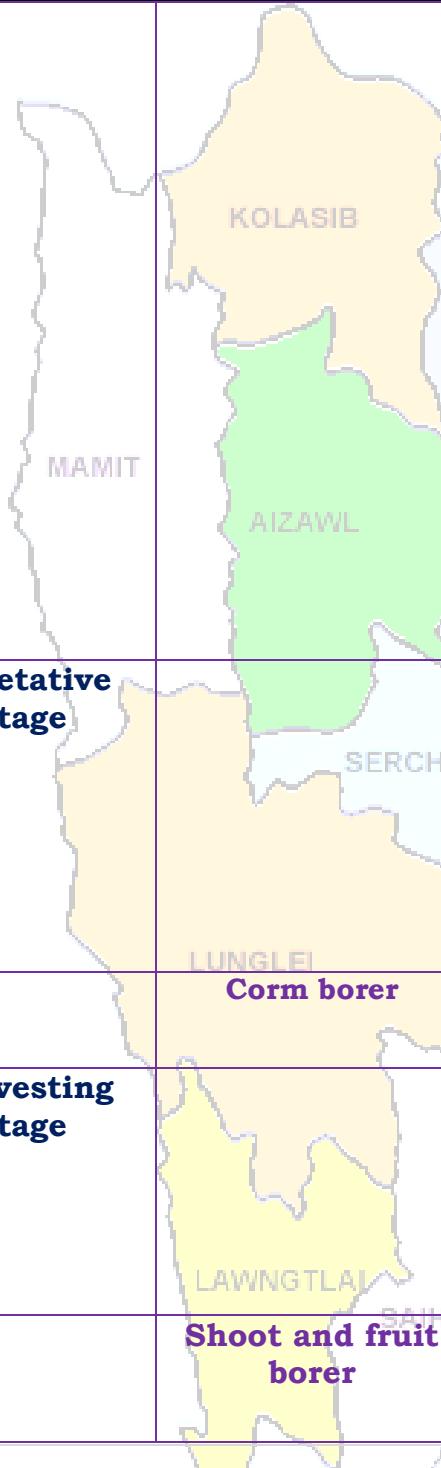
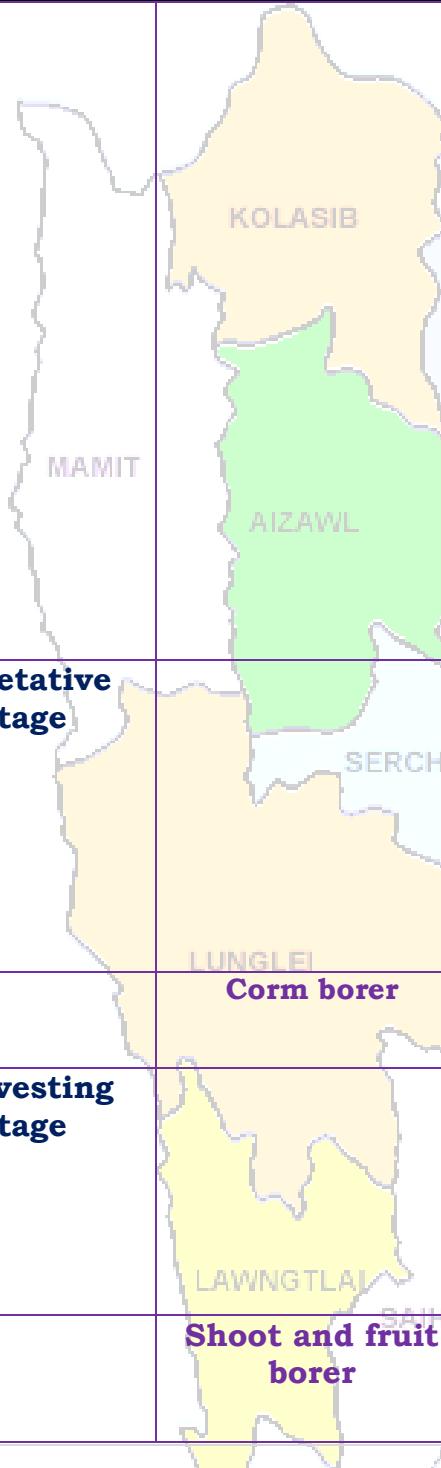
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<p><b>Land preparation</b> KOLASIB</p>	<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li> <li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Damping off</b> AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li> <li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1 in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1 large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>■ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Turmeric shoot borer</b> LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li> <li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li> <li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Rice yellow stem borer</b> LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li> <li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Rice leafroller</b> DAJIPUI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			damage.
<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li> <li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li> <li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>KO LASIB</b> <b>4 th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>All age</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvhnahthial@gmail.com">kvhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laltlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Aizawl**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

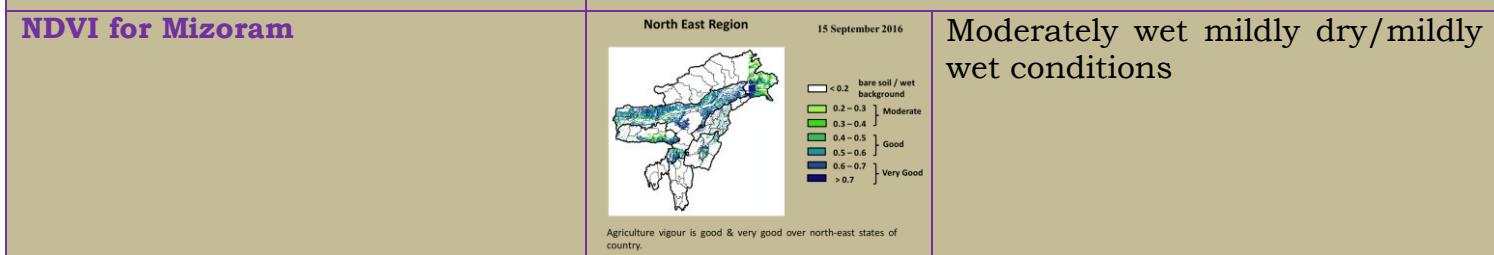
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	4	17	7	5	18
Max Temp (°C)	31	31	30	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	13	13	12	13	12
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	100	99	99	99
Min RH (%)	67	63	67	86	62
Wind Speed (KmPH)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	E	S-E	E	E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 25-30°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 20-22°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 94-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 71-92%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 2 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 64.3 mm</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 12-13°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 99-100% leh a hniam lai berin 62-86% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam awi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 51.0mm</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p>KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPA SERCHHIP LUNGLEI CITRUS CANCAR LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thili laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah ½ inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
**Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM**  
*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Citrus leafminor and butterfly</p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>⊕ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh Mg<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniyah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		BANNAH CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunlaia polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhat lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul> <p>A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</p> <p>Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</p> <p>A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</p> <p>Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</p> <p>A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</p> <p>Local market (khawchhunga hrakh nghan tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</p> <p>Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</p> <p>Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</p> <p>Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</p> <p>Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</p> <p>A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</p>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<p>Aphid</p>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<p>Rat damage (Sazu in a tihchhiat)</p>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Cucurbitaceous crops</b>	<b>A seng hun</b>	<b>AIZAWL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Bawrhsaibe</b>	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>	<b>LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Behlawi</b>	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>	<b>SAIHA</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<p>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>⊕ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>⊕ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawk hnu lawnk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE FIELD CHAMPAI	<b>Rice yellow stem borer</b>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
			<b>Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)</b>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirk (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnim leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a pail tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>	<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnim leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a pail tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
	MAMIT	APHID AND BUG AIZAWL CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Ranikhet Disease.</b>	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F1 vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	<p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>



**GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA**  
**ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION**  
Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM  
(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr Y. Ramakrishna</b>	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District: Champhai**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

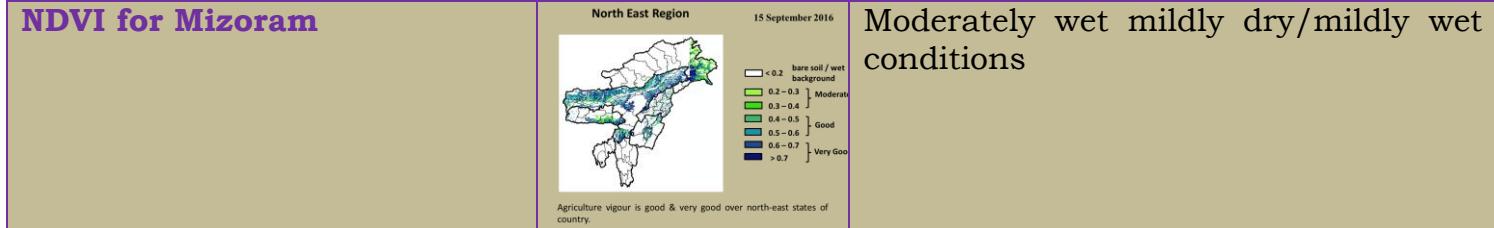
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	9	26	16	9	26
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	30	30	31	31	31
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	19	20	19	18	19
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	98	99	99	98	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	73	62	69	83	70
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

<b>Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)</b>	<b>Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)</b>	<b>Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)</b>	<b>Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)</b>
<b>Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)</b>	<b>Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)</b>	<b>Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)</b>	<b>Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)</b>

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 To 02 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 22-27°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 15-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):98-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):76-97%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 68.4 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 18-20°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-99% and minimum may from 62-83%. Wind direction would be southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 86.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>■ Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>■ Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>■ Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>■ There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>■ The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>■ Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
		<b>Fruit fly</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>■ There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>■ Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>■ Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>■ The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>■ The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li> <li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li> </ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li> <li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li> <li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li> <li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li> <li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li> <li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li> </ul>
		<b>Banana beetle</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li> <li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li> <li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li> </ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<p><b>Ablation:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li> <li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li> <li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li> </ul>



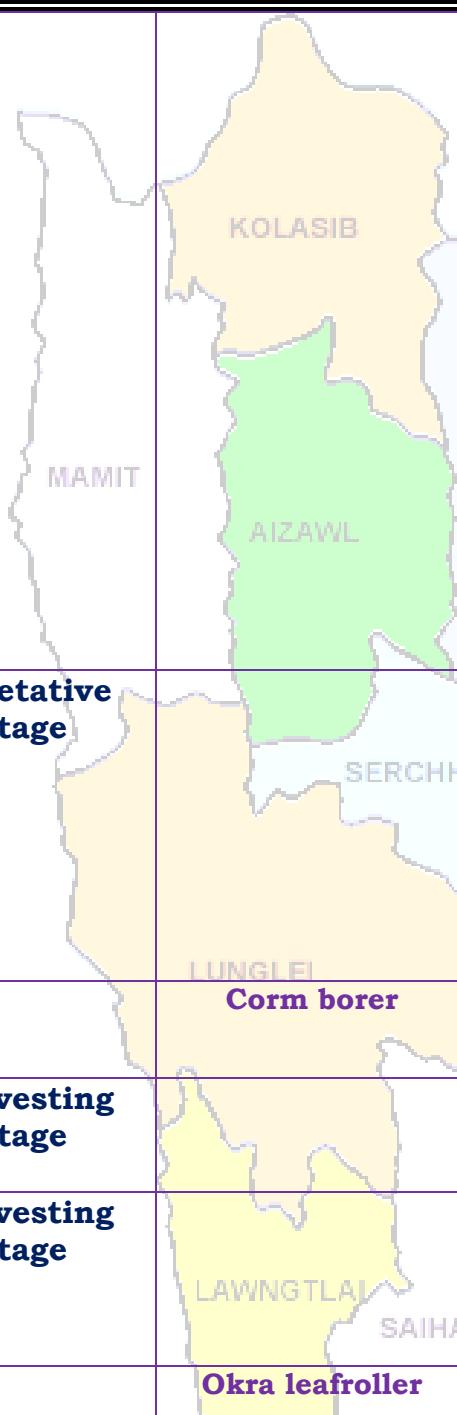
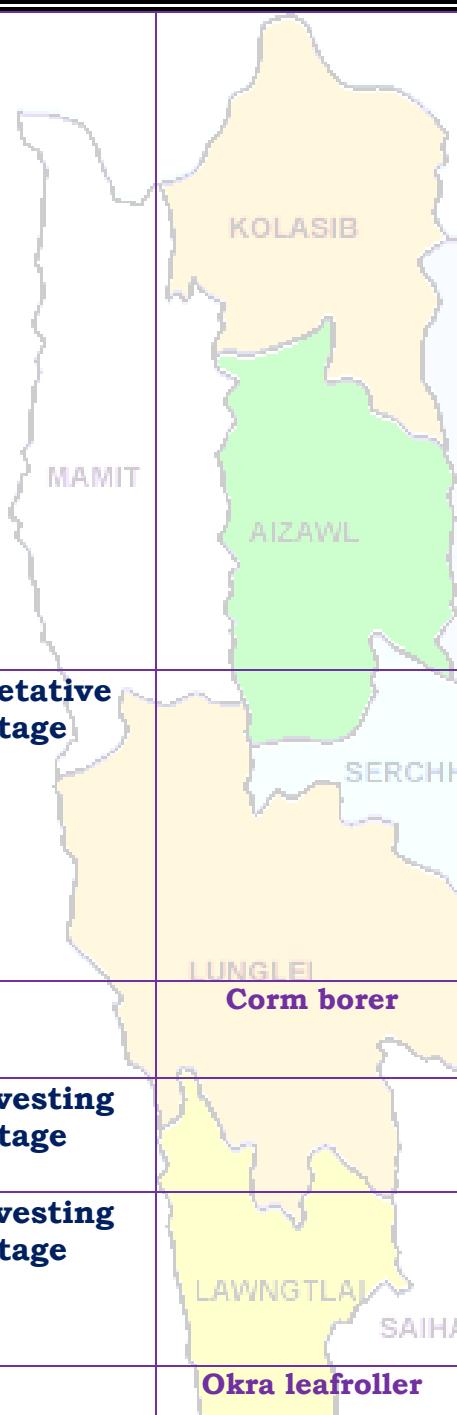
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Baibing (Local Vegetable)</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Weed free near base of the plant.</li><li>■ Harvest all mature fruits.</li><li>■ Keep seeds for next year.</li></ul>
<b>Okra</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Keep dry fruits in sun for drying and store for next year</li></ul>
		<b>Okra leafroller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 KOLASIB	<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
		 Shoot and fruit borer AIZAWL SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>	 AIZAWL SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Plant should be transplant at 4 leaf stage.</li><li>■ Spacing: row to row-60cm and plant to plant- 45 cm.</li><li>■ Before transplant, seedling treated with 0.002% solution for 15 minutes.</li><li>■ Apply 120:80:60 kg NPK/ha in two split doses (50% at transplanting stage, 25% at vegetative stage and 25% at flowering stage).</li></ul>
		 Damping off LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
<b>Early Cole crop</b>	<b>Transplanting stage</b>	 Land preparation LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Plant should be transplant at 4 leaf stage.</li><li>■ Spacing: row to row-60cm and plant to plant- 45 cm.</li><li>■ Before transplant, seedling treated with 0.002% solution for 15 minutes.</li><li>■ Apply 120:80:60 kg NPK/ha in two split doses (50% at transplanting stage, 25% at vegetative stage and 25% at flowering stage).</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



		Damping off	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed.</li><li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ 1t of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li></ul>
Ginger and turmeric	Vegetative stage	KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAIKER SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1 in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1 large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li><li>■ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li></ul>
		Turmeric shoot borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
Kharif Rice	Panicle emergence to grain filling stage	LUNGLO SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li><li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li></ul>
		Rice yellow stem borer LUNGLO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li></ul>
		Rice leafroller LAWNGTIA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy damage.</li></ul>
Kharif Maize	Harvesting stage		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature cobs.</li><li>■ Keep all mature cobs for sun dry.</li><li>■ After sundry hang all cobs in smoke for reduce maize weevil attack.</li></ul>
		Rat damage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Disturb and destroy the habitat (burrows) of the rodents by practicing clean</li></ul>



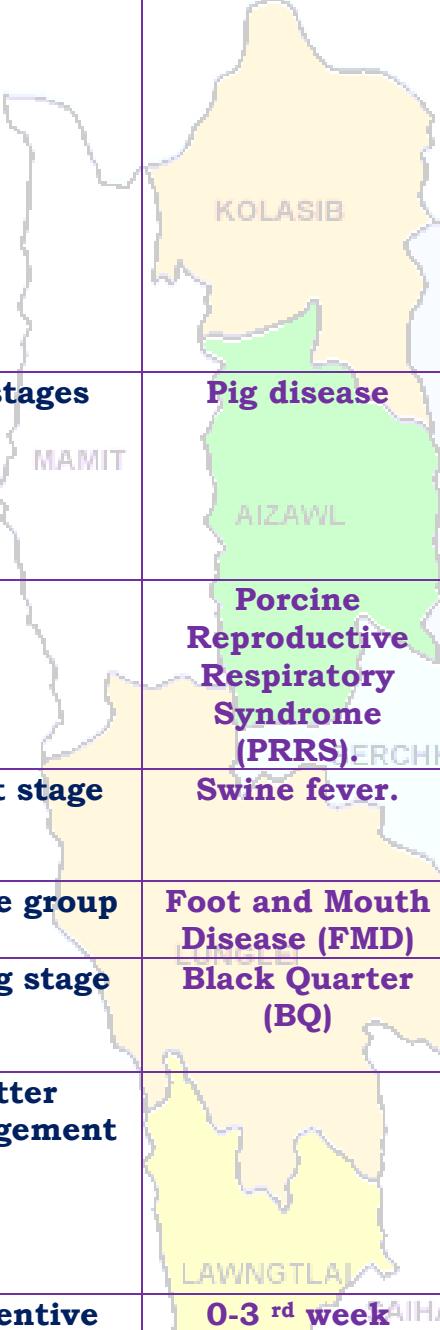
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			cultivation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Minimize the alternate food sources and secured habitation by removing the weeds and crop residues in/ around the fields.</li><li>▪ Keep the cobs in slender position from the stem.</li><li>▪ Apply 2% Zinc phosphide poison baits (96 parts of broken rice + 2 parts of edible oil + 2 parts of 98% ZnP) when the rodent infestation is very high. Practice pre-baiting before apply ZNP poison baiting to avoid the bait shyness.</li></ul>
Pig	All stages	<b>Pig disease</b> AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li></ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS)</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li></ol>
	Adult stage	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li></ol>
Cattle	All age group	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li></ul>
	Young stage	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).</li><li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li><li>❖ Revaccination annually</li></ul>
Poultry	Litter management		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li><li>▪ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li><li>▪ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li><li>▪ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	Preventive measures	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

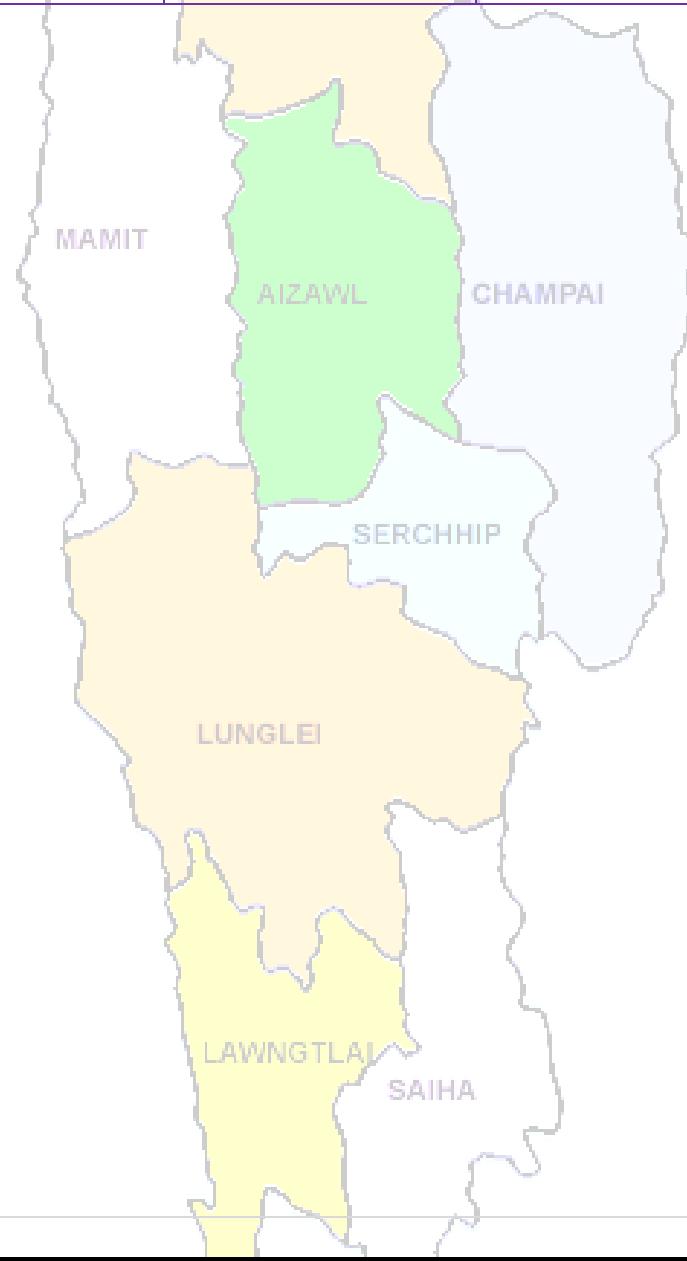
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ B complex with antibodies</li><li>■ <b>Coccidiosis</b>- Amprolium or coccidiostat</li><li>■ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li><li>■ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>■ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>
		4 <sup>th</sup> weeks	
		4-5 <sup>th</sup> Weeks	
Bacillary White Diarrhoea	KOLASIB	All stage	





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsington@gmail.com">lmsington@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District: Champhai**

**Period: 28 September – 02 October, 2016**

**Bulletin No: - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo**

**Date of issue: 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016**

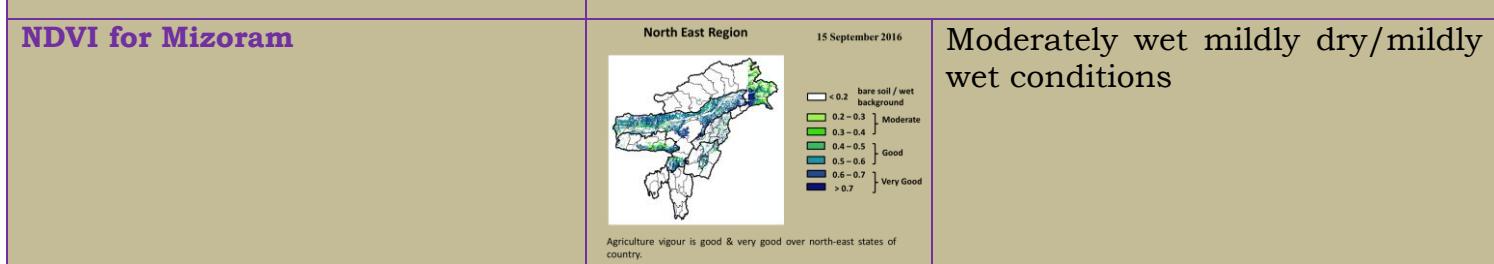
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	9	26	16	9	26
Max Temp (°C)	30	30	31	31	31
Min Temp (°C)	19	20	19	18	19
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	98	99	99	98	99
Min RH (%)	73	62	69	83	70
Wind Speed (KmPH)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem. (°C): 22-27°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 15-18°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%): 98-100%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%): 76-97%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southerly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind Speed: 2km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 68.4 mm</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 18-20°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-99% leh a hniam lai berin 62-83% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin chhaklam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 86.0mm</b>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



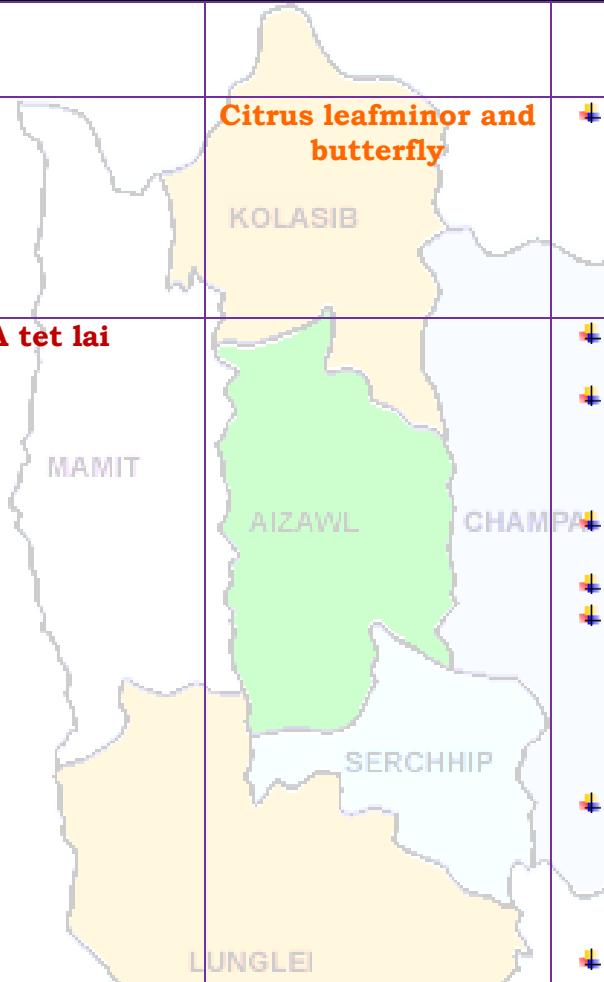
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Citrus leafminor and butterfly</p>	<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>	 <p style="color: red; font-weight: bold;">Par a chhuah hma</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>■ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>■ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh <math>Mg_2SO_4</math> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		BANNAH CHAMPAH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhak lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrall nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



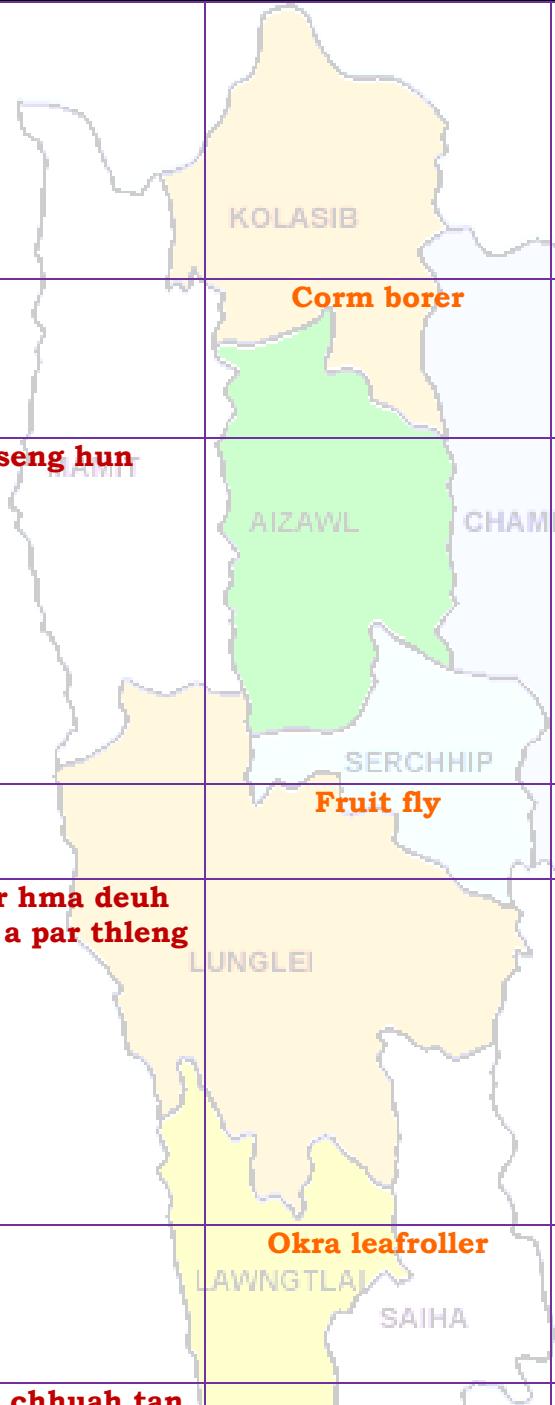
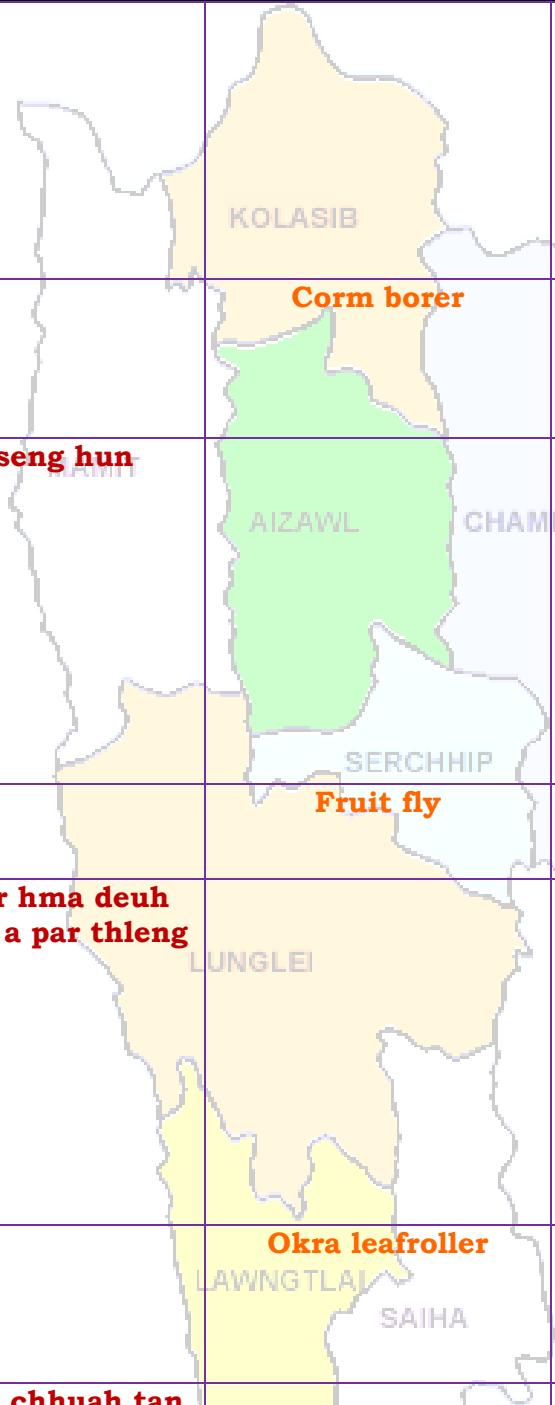
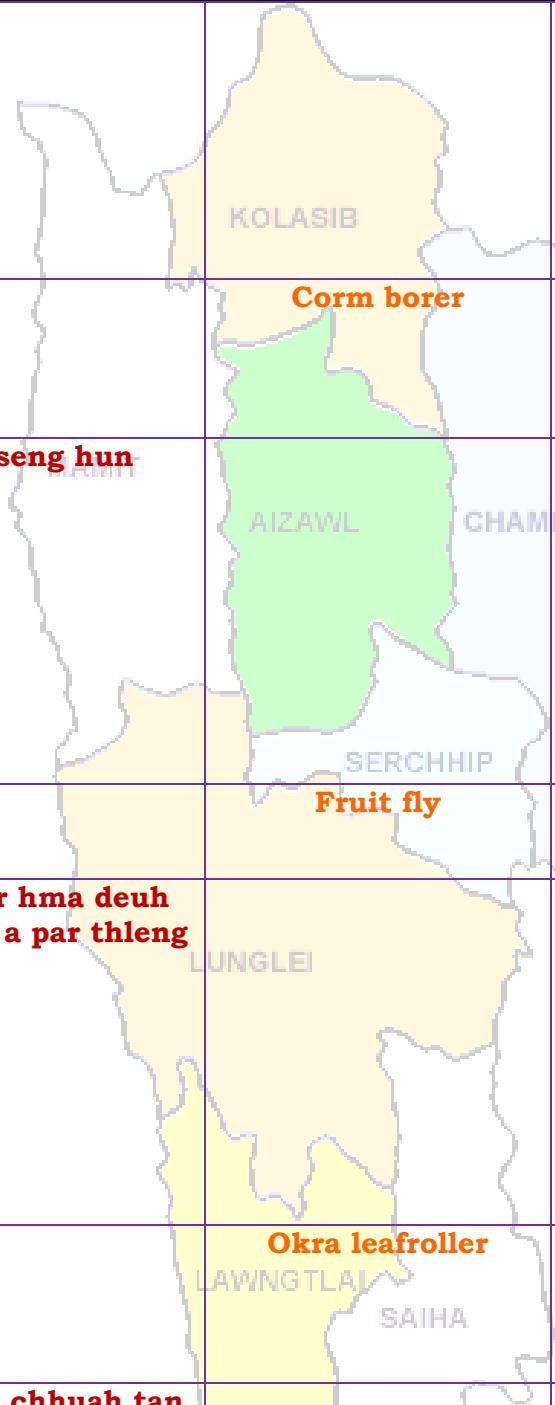
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Cucurbitaceous crops	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawrhsaiabe	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>
Behlawi	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawn hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>	<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Aphid and bug AIZAWL CHAMPAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul> <p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
Bawng	<b>A puitling hun Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS). Swine fever. SERCHHIP</b>	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD) LUNGLEI</b>	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ) Lawngtlai</b>	<p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>
		<b>Ranikhet Disease. SAIIHA</b>	<p><b>Coccidiosis</b></p>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
Mrs. Monika Bora	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 28 September – 02 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 640/2016/ Bulletin/English

**Date of issue:** 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

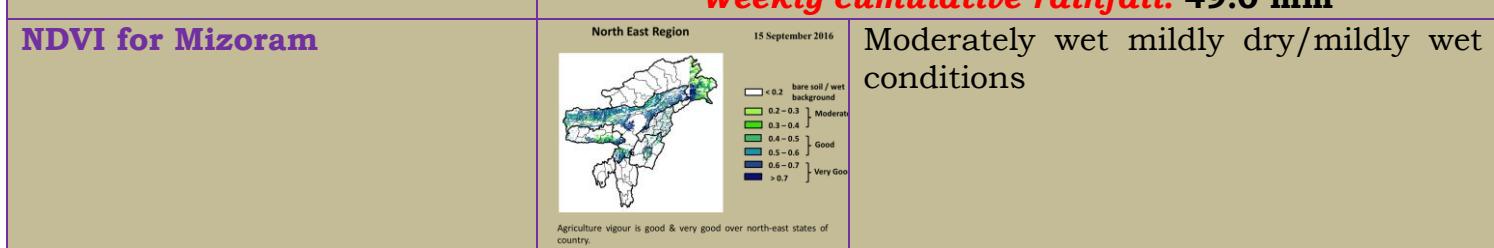
Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
<b>Rainfall (mm)</b>	6	13	7	15	8
<b>Max Temp (°C)</b>	32	30	30	30	30
<b>Min Temp (°C)</b>	24	25	25	24	24
<b>Cloud Coverage</b>	Mainly cloudy				
<b>Max RH (%)</b>	99	100	99	98	99
<b>Min RH (%)</b>	62	60	63	86	58
<b>Wind Speed (KmpH)</b>	2	2	2	2	2
<b>*Wind Direction</b>	S	S-E	S-E	E	S-E

**Northerly- N, North-Easterly- N-E, Easterly- E, South-Easterly- S-E,  
Southerly- S, South-Westerly- S-W, Westerly-W, North-westerly- N-W.**

**STATUS OF MONSOON- June 1-30, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 384.87mm (430.2mm)	Champhai- 105.48mm (359.89mm)	Saiha- 307.40 mm (507.7mm)	Kolasib- 236.00mm (428.1mm)
Lawngtlai-291.20mm (453.1mm)	Lunglei-326.00mm (465.14mm)	Mamit-204.87mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.62mm)

Weather summary of the past three days	Weather forecast valid from 28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 To 02 <sup>nd</sup> October, 2016.
<b>Maximum Tem. (°C):26-30°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem. (°C): 19-21°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%):85-97%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%):78-88%</b> <b>Wind Direction: Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover: Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed: 3 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall: 74.3 mm</b>	<p>There are chances of moderate to light rainfall during the next 5 days. The maximum and minimum temperatures for the next 5 days may range for 30-31°C and 24-25°C. Maximum relative humidity is expected in the range of 98-100% and minimum may from 58-86%. Wind direction would be southerly to southeasterly to easterly and southeasterly with the wind speed of 2 km per hour. Mainly cloudy sky will prevail during the next five days.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 49.0 mm</b></p>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



Main Crop/ Animal /Fisheries	Stage	Cultural practices / Pest/ Diseases	Agricultural / Horticultural/ animal husbandry advisories
<b>Khasi Mandarin and acid lime</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Orange is picked when colour turn to dark green to pale yellow.</li><li>Mandarins and sweet oranges normally take 240-280 days to arrive at maturity.</li><li>Mature fruits at colour break stage are picked up in 2 - 3 intervals of 10-15 days.</li><li>Limes and lemons take 150-160 days for maturity.</li><li>There may be 2 or 3 crops in a year in limes and lemons.</li><li>The cold storage conditions for long term storage for different citrus fruits are available.</li><li>Oranges may be packed in well ventilated CFB boxes - 30 cm x 30 cm x 30 cm.</li></ul>
		 Fruit fly SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Passion Fruit</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>	 LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The vines start yielding fruits after 10 months of planting and bearing reaches optimum by 16-18 months.</li><li>There are two main periods of fruiting from August to December and March to May.</li><li>Fruits take 80-85 days to reach maturity.</li><li>Slightly purple coloured fruits along with a small portion of stem / pedicel should be picked up.</li><li>The fruits should be marketed quickly to prevent loss in weight and their appearance.</li><li>The rind becomes wrinkled on drying</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			but the pulp remains in good condition for several days.
		<b>Fruit fly</b> KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and burn all infected plant.</li><li>■ In large gardens apply carbaryl 0.2 per cent or malathion 0.15 per cent suspension containing sugar or jaggery at 10 g/l at fortnightly intervals at flowering and fruit initiation.</li></ul>
<b>Banana</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Change of colour from green to yellowish.</li><li>■ Fingers are about three quarters full i.e. 3/4 of fruit is rounded</li><li>■ Ridges should still be prominent on the remaining quarter of the finger.</li><li>■ Harvest bananas when they are swollen and green but before they become ripe (plump and yellow).</li><li>■ Too early (when the bananas are thin and dark green).</li><li>■ Too late (when they are thick and turning yellow).</li></ul>
		<b>Banana Rhizome weevil</b> CHERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosalone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml /l at 50% egg hatching stage when 1<sup>st</sup> instars predominate which coincides with I Fortnight of July.</li></ul>
		<b>Banana panama wilt</b> LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Use disease free planting material. Roughing of infected plant and destroy them. Removing of excess male buds prevent disease spread. Disinfect the farm equipments.</li></ul>
		<b>Banana beetle</b> SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Removal of weeds from basin</li><li>■ Removal of unwanted sucker</li><li>■ Application of alphamethrin @ 0.01%.</li></ul>
<b>Oil palm</b>	<b>Fruiting stage</b>		<b>Ablation:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Ablation is the removal of male and female flowers produced in the early stages of plantation.</li><li>■ This enables the plant to gain adequate stem girth, vigour and develop adequate root system. Flowering starts from 14<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> month after planting.</li><li>■ Start ablation immediately after the</li></ul>



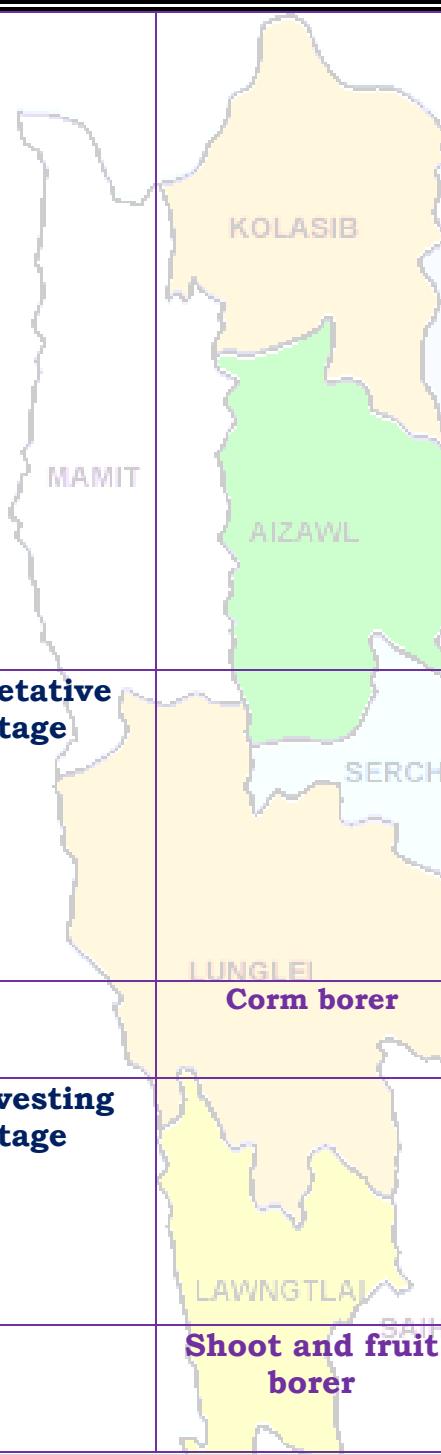
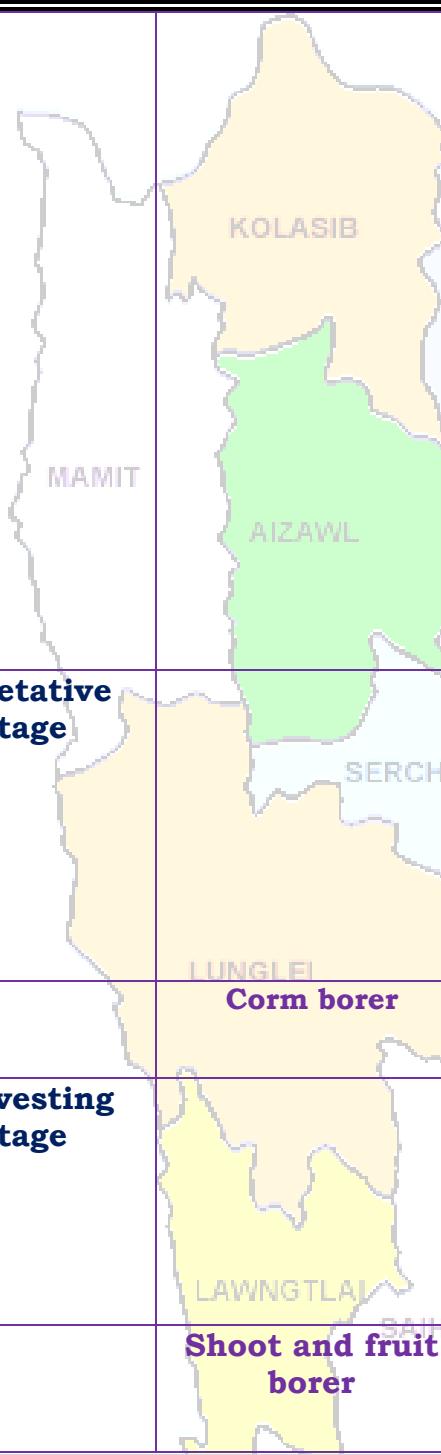
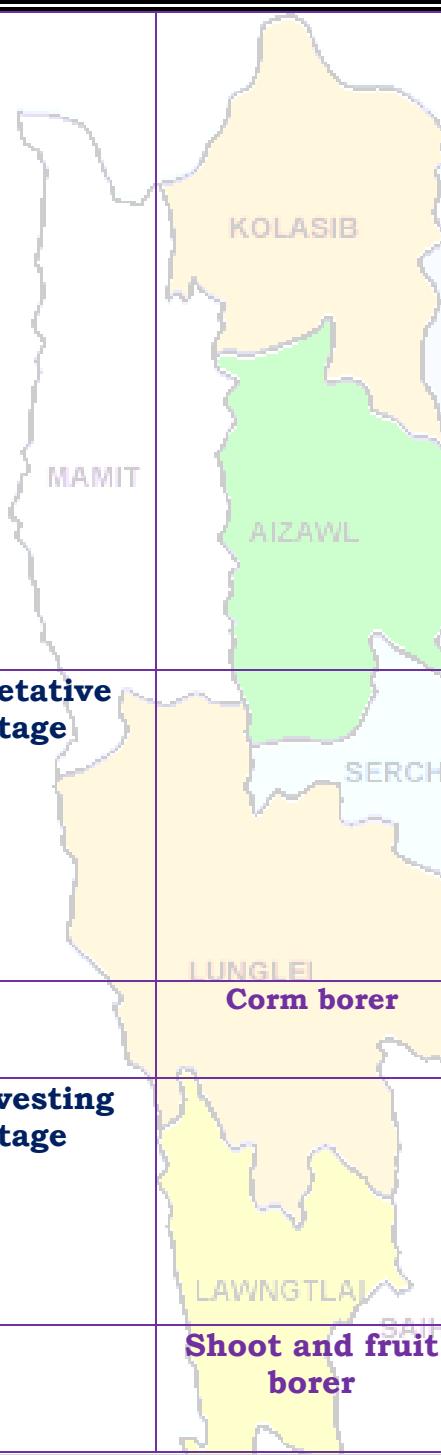
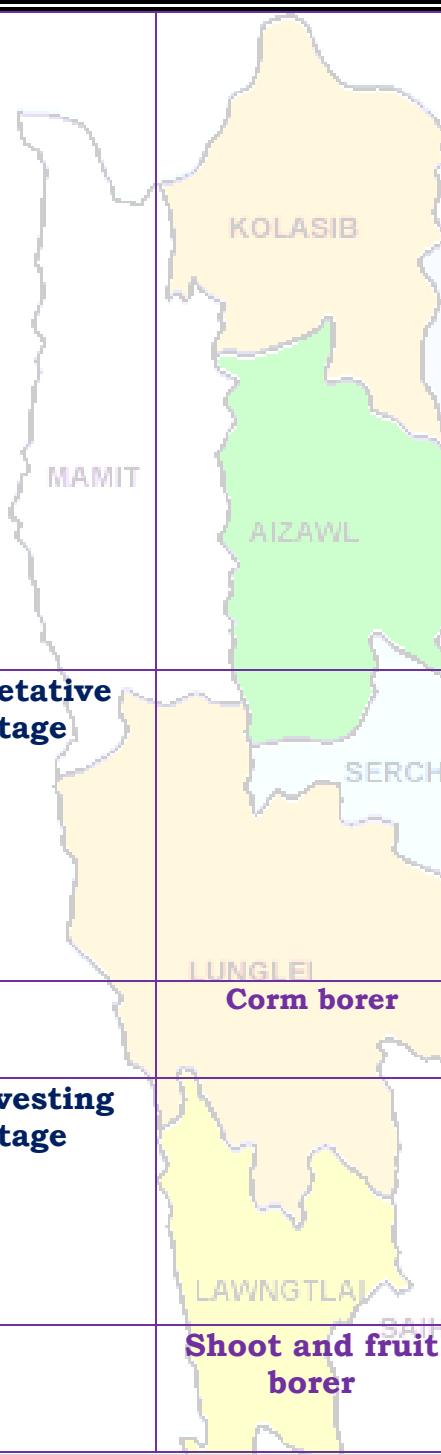
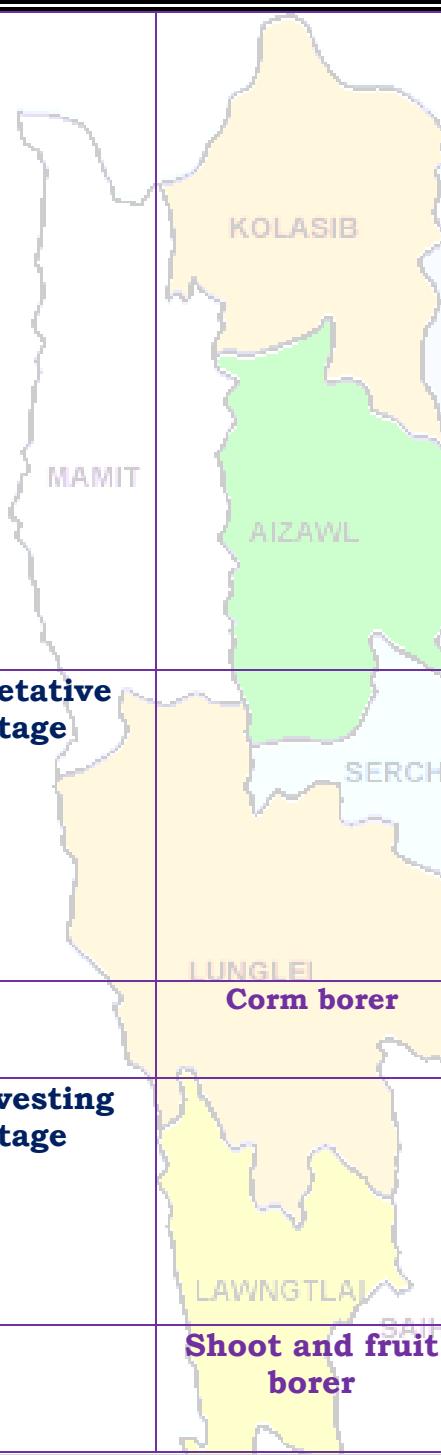
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<p>appearance of inflorescences on the palms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ They can be removed easily by hand pulling or using the tool developed at DOPR.</li><li>■ Ablation can be extended up to 2-1/2 to 3 years depending upon the plant growth and vigour.</li></ul> <p><b>Pollination:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Wind and insects assist pollination, but wind pollination is not adequate.</li><li>■ Effective pollinating insects like <i>Elaeidobius kamerunicus</i> helps in good pollination and fruit set.</li><li>■ Release of this weevil after 2-1/2 year of planting is advisable.</li><li>■ If the plants are not having good girth and vigour, release the weevils after 3 years.</li></ul>
<b>Colocasia</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li><li>■ Earthing up soil at base of the plant along with split doses of fertilizer.</li><li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging.</li><li>■ Mulching with black polythene is found beneficial for both reducing the weed and increasing the yield.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Carbofuran 3G @1.5 kg a.i./ha applied in root zone when egg laying ooze is observed at plant base.</li></ul>
<b>Brinjal</b>	<b>Harvesting stage</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Harvest all mature fruit.</li><li>■ Keep over mature fruit for seed production.</li><li>■ Extract seeds from full ripened or over matured fruit.</li><li>■ Keep extracted for sun dry and keep for next year.</li></ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li><li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or</li></ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



<b>Tomato</b>	<b>Nursery stage</b>	<p><b>Land preparation</b> KOLASIB</p>	<p>dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Nursery preparation for tomato.</li> <li>■ Raised bed, nursery bed solarisation.</li> <li>■ Bed should be 1m width and conventional length.</li> <li>■ Application of FYM (1.5-2.0 kg/ m<sup>2</sup>)</li> <li>■ Line sowing of seeds (7-10cm)</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Damping off</b> AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Seed treatment with thiram 3g/kg seed or Trichoderma viride 4g+ metalaxyl 4g (Apron)/ kg seed</li> <li>■ Drenching 1% Bordeaux mixture or 2 g captan or 3 copper oxychloride/ lt of water at 10-15 DAS are effective.</li> </ul>
<b>Ginger and turmeric</b>	<b>Vegetative stage</b>	<p>AIZAWL</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Remove unwanted plant near base of the plant and cut dead branches.</li> <li>■ Pre-emergence application of Atrazine (Atratraf 50 wp, Gesaprim 500 fw) @ of 1.0-1.5 kg a.i ha-1in 600 litre water, Alachlor (Lasso) @ 2-2.5 kg a.i ha-1, Metolachlor (Dual) @ 1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha-1, Pendamethalin (Stomp) @ 1-1.5 kg a.i. ha-1large effective way for control of many annual and broad leaved weeds.</li> <li>■ Earthing up of soil along with fertilizer mixture.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Turmeric shoot borer</b> LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
<b>Kharif Rice</b>	<b>Grain filling stage</b>	<p>LUNGLEI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Remove unwanted plant by hand weeding.</li> <li>■ Apply split dose of fertilizer.</li> <li>■ Proper drainage is required to avoid water logging</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Rice yellow stem borer</b> LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Cut leaf tip from the seedling.</li> <li>■ Collect and destroy infected parts of the plant.</li> <li>■ Apply insecticide like imidacloprid 0.5 ml or phosolone 1.5 ml or acephate 1.0 g or dimethoate 2 ml/lt of water.</li> </ul>
		<p><b>Rice leafroller</b> LAWNGTLAI</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Stop indiscriminate use of fertilizer.</li> <li>■ Use any systemic insecticide like Monocrotophos 1 ml/lt of water for light damage and 2 ml/lt of water for heavy</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



<b>Soybean</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	damage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Green gram, black gram and French bean (After Pre kharif rice harvest)</b>	<b>Sowing</b>	<b>Zero tillage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Clean all debris from the <i>jhum</i> field.</li> <li>⊕ Open the furrow with of dao or dibbler or khurpee.</li> <li>⊕ Put recommended fertilizer dose and mix with soil.</li> <li>⊕ Place two to three seeds per pocket with 30 cm row to row and 15 cm plant to plant distance.</li> </ul>
<b>Pig</b>	<b>All stages</b>	<b>Pig disease</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Illness in pigs characterized by dullness, in appetite, disinclination to move, rough coat with loss of bloom, constipation or diarrhoea.once the symptom are noticed, call veterinarian doctor.</li> </ul>
		<b>Porcine Reproductive Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS).</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Culling of positive pigs or piglets.</li> </ol>
	<b>Adult stage</b>	<b>Swine fever.</b>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Vaccination of pigs with SF vaccines at 2 months and yearly interval/6 month interval</li> </ol>
<b>Cattle</b>	<b>All age group</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FMD vaccine at 16 week and repeat every 6 month.</li> </ul>
	<b>Young stage</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQV).             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>❖ Primary vaccination 6 month or above</li> <li>❖ Revaccination annually</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Poultry</b>	<b>Litter management</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Maintain light 12-14 hrs in brooder house.</li> <li>⊕ The litter should be 7.5- 10 cm deep.</li> <li>⊕ Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut hulls can be used as litter.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

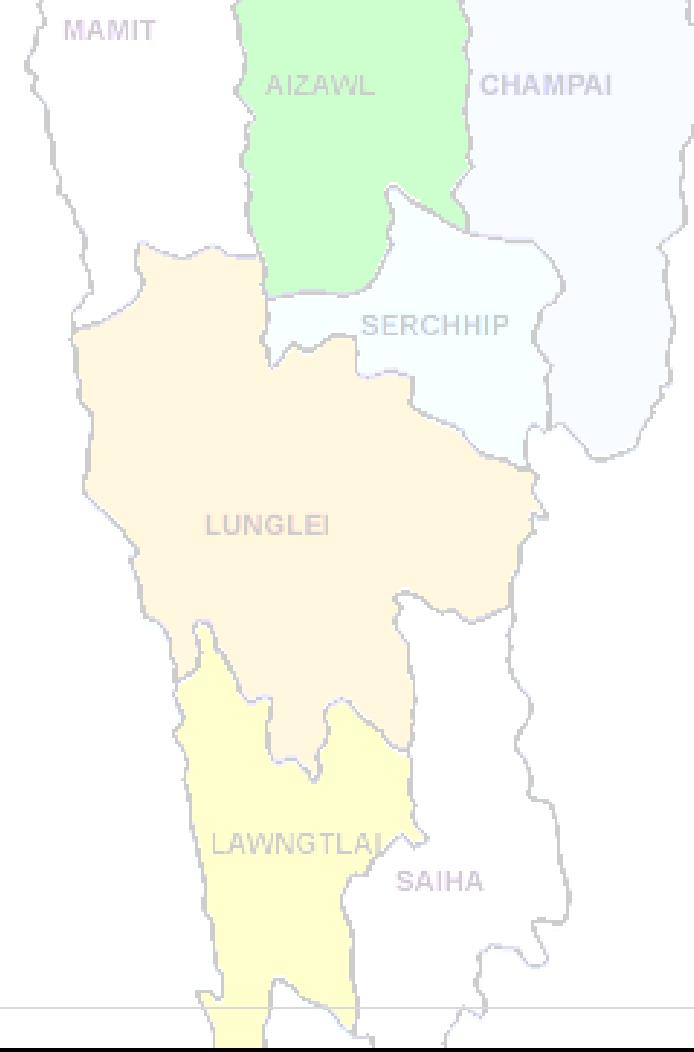
## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Add lime with Saw dust, paddy husk or ground nut for maintain moisture.</li></ul>
	<b>Preventive measures</b>	<b>0-3 rd week</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Ranikhet Disease-</b> F1 vaccine at (1-6) days of birth and R<sub>2</sub>B vaccine for adult birds.</li><li>+ B complex with antibodies</li></ul>
		<b>KOLASIB 4th weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ <b>Coccidiosis-</b> Amprolium or coccidiostat</li></ul>
		<b>4-5th Weeks</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Calcium tonic fortified with B<sub>12</sub></li></ul>
	<b>Bacillary White Diarrhoea</b>	<b>All age</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>+ Burn all the dead birds.</li><li>+ Furaltadone@ 0.5 g/litre of water for 7 days.</li></ul>





# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

<b>Dr. S.B. Singh</b>	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsobam@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Saurav Saha</b>	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. T. Boopathi</b>	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta</b>	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh</b>	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. L. H. Puii</b>	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. Lungmuana</b>	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
<b>Dr. M. Thoithoi Devi</b>	:	Scientist (Agronomy)	<a href="mailto:thoigri@gmail.com">thoigri@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Samik Chowdhury</b>	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Evans Syiem</b>	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
<b>Mr. Vanthawmliana</b>	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
<b>Mrs. Monika Bora</b>	:	Meteorological Observer (IMD)	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Name of the KVK	Programme Coordinator Name and Designation	KVK Email Id	Phone no/ Mobile no
<b>KVK Lunglei</b>	: <b>Dr. Lalmuanzovi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkhnahthial@gmail.com">kvkhnahthial@gmail.com</a>	9862803750 9436154614
<b>KVK, Kolasib</b>	: <b>Mr. Lalrosamga Khiangte</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>	9436152440
<b>KVK, Serchhip</b>	: <b>Mr. K. Laitlanmawia</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkserchhip@gmail.com">kvkserchhip@gmail.com</a>	9436146115 9615389293
<b>KVK, Champhai</b>	: <b>Mrs. Lalrinawmi Renthlei</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com">kvkkhawzawl@gmail.com</a>	9436159788
<b>KVK, Lawngtlai</b>	: <b>Dr. Michel Lallawmkimi</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvklawntlai@gmail.com">kvklawntlai@gmail.com</a>	9436155858
<b>KVK, Saiha</b>	: <b>Dr. Vanlahruaia Hnampe</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a>	8974656509
<b>KVK, Mamit</b>	: <b>Dr. Samuel Lalliansanga</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@gmail.com">kvkmamit@gmail.com</a>	9436147625
<b>KVK, Aizawl</b>	: <b>Dr. K. P. Chaudhary</b> Head & Sr. Scientist	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>	9436351669



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

**(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)**



**District:** Kolasib

**Period:** 28 September – 02 October, 2016

**Bulletin No:** - 640/2016/ Bulletin/Mizo

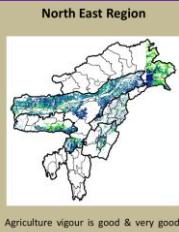
**Date of issue:** 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2016

Parameters	28.09.2016	29.09.2016	30.09.2016	01.10.2016	02.10.2016
Rainfall (mm)	6	13	7	15	8
Max Temp (°C)	32	30	30	30	30
Min Temp (°C)	24	25	25	24	24
Cloud Coverage	Mainly cloudy				
Max RH (%)	99	100	99	98	99
Min RH (%)	62	60	63	86	58
Wind Speed (Kmph)	2	2	2	2	2
*Wind Direction	S	S-E	S-E	E	S-E

Northerly- **N**, North-Easterly- **N-E**, Easterly- **E**, South-Easterly- **S-E**,  
Southerly- **S**, South-Westerly- **S-W**, Westerly-**W**, North-westerly- **N-W**.

**STATUS OF MONSOON- May 1-31, 2016 (Percent of deviation from normal in parenthesis)**

Aizawl- 383.68mm (341.8mm)	Champhai- 239.49mm (250.30mm)	Saiha- 109.52 mm (87.2mm)	Kolasib- 352.38mm (380.9mm)
Lawngtlai-321.51mm (285.5mm)	Lunglei-344.00mm (186.21mm)	Mamit-449.48mm (442.80mm)	Serchhip-411.72mm (259.63mm)

<b>Ni thum kalta sik leh sa dinhmun tlangpui</b>  <b>Maximum Tem.</b> (°C): <b>26-30°C</b> <b>Minimum Tem.</b> (°C): <b>19-21°C</b> <b>Maximum RH (%)</b> : <b>85-97%</b> <b>Minimum RH (%)</b> : <b>78-88%</b> <b>Wind Direction</b> : <b>Southeasterly</b> <b>Cloud cover</b> : <b>Mainly cloudy</b> <b>Wind speed</b> : <b>3 km/hr</b>  <b>Rainfall</b> : <b>74.3 mm</b>	<b>28<sup>th</sup> September- 02<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 chhunga sik leh sa dinhmun tur tlangpui</b>  Ni 5 lo awm turah hian ruahui tam vak lo a tlak beisei a ni. Khua a lum lai berin 30-31°C a ni ang a. A vawh lai ber in 24-25°C ni tura beisei a ni. RH san lai berin 98-100% leh a hniam lai berin 58-86% ni tur a rin niin. Thli hi darkar khatah 2 km vela chakin thlang lam leh chhak lam hawi zawngin a tleh rin a ni. Ni nga chhung lo awm tur ah hian a tlangpuiin chhum a lan deuh reng beisei a ni.  <b>Weekly cumulative rainfall: 49.0mm</b>	
<b>NDVI for Mizoram</b>	 North East Region 15 September 2016 Agriculture vigour is good & very good over north-east states of country.	Moderately wet mildly dry/mildly wet conditions



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Thlai/ ran /sangha	Spat zawng	Hmalakna tur/ rannung leh natna hrik awm thei te	Agricultural/Horticultural/ animal husbandry atana thurawn
Khasi Mandarin and acid lime	Phun sawn (transplant) hun	<p style="text-align: center;">KOLASIB MAMIT AIZAWL CHAMPAI SERCHHIP LUNGLEI LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Heng ser tiak te hi Ni zung hmuh thatna, thli laka him hmunah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Chin hunbi bik a awm lem lo a, April/May vel hi duhthusam a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Kung lian deuh chi 12-25ft inkar hlat a chin tur a ni a, kung te deuh chi erawh 6-10ft inkar hlata chin tur a ni. Kung puitling a len poh leh an inkar tih hlat tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling insah vat theih lohna hmun (ruah sur zawha tui a tlin rei thinna hmun) ah chuan ser tiak chu hmun tih pawn chawp ah phun tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ Ser tiak phun lo a, a chi a chin duh chuan ser rah duhthusam atangin a chi lak tur a ni. A chi chu zankhuain tuiah chiah tur a ni a, A tukah Lei hnawng awmna pot (moist pot) ah <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> inch vela thukah tuh tur a ni. Pot chu plastic bag emaw, sarangin emaw tuam a, Ni zung hmuh thatna leh hmun lumah a rawn to chhuah hma chu dah tur a ni. Chumi zawah a tuamna chu phelh a, ni hmuh thatna hmuna dah leh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		Citrus Cancar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Tui litre khatah Copper Oxy Chloride 50%WP hi 2g emaw Blitox 50WG 0.01g hi emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kung hrisel ah kah hian Citrus Cancar natna a veng thei a, he natna veisa kung ah chuan hman loh tur a ni thung.</li> <li>⊕ Kung tlemte chauhin he natna an</li> </ul>



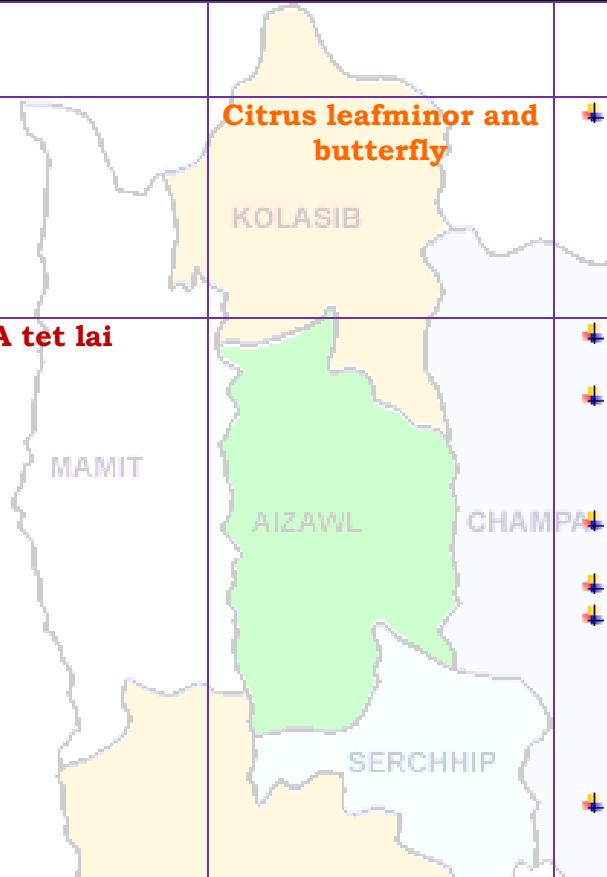
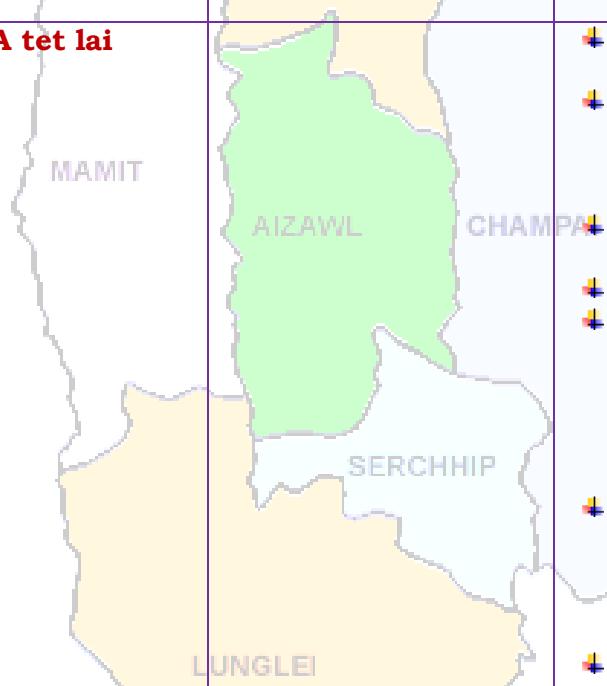
# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>vei chuan a natna kai ho chu kung hrisel ho lak atanga hla deuh takah phun sawn mai tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
<b>Oil Palm</b>	<b>A tet lai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Polythene bag (a dum ni thei se) 23*13 cm a lian ah khawi tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Bag-ah chuan lei chung hang tha, lei pangngai leh ran ek a inzat theuhin pawlh tur a ni a, 1cm vela khat loin chhun tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Oil palm tiak chu 2.5cm vela thuk in phum tur.</li> <li>■ Nitin tui pek tur.</li> <li>■ A tiak pakhat tan leitha SSP, MOP leh <math>Mg_2SO_4</math> cawhpawlh 15g hi thlakhat a tlin hunah pek tur a ni a, 45g thlathum a tlin hunah leh 60g thlaruk a tlin hunah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A vawikhat naah khian a kung atanga 6-8cm a hlaah pek tur a ni a, a vawihnihnaah 10-12cm a hla, vawithumnaah 15-20cm a hla ah pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Leitha pek dawn hian lei chung chu tlema rih phut deuh tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vel tihfai a, a zar tangkai lo/zar ro te paih tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hniyah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Micro-nutrients (zinc, copper, boron, manganese, iron leh molybdenum) te hi pek thin tur an ni. Pek that loh chuan huan pumpui chhiatna a thlen thei a ni.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Balhla	A par lai	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Oil palm rah te hi a rah a hmin hun, rawng mit la tak a rawn nih hunah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
		MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla kung bul vel</li> <li>tihfai a a hnah ro te thlak bawk tur.</li> <li>Kung khatah 600:200:100 (NPK) hi hmun hnihah thena apply tur a ni.</li> <li>Heng micro-nutrients zinc, copper, manganese, iron, boron leh molybdenum te hi an mamawh tawka pek tur, a huan pum a chhiat vek loh nan ven that bawk tur.</li> </ul>
		BIZANGLA CHAMPAI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu rannung tui 50% a keu hun velah kah tur a ni (July kar hmasa ber a ni tlangpui).</li> </ul>
		Banana panama wilt	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natna kai lo chauh phun tur. Natna kai ho chu a zung nen kara pahi tur. Farm-a hmanraw hrang hrangte natna hrik kai lo tura tihfai thin bawk tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	A hmin hun	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Balhla hi a par atanga ni 120-140 inkarah a hmin tlangpui.</li> <li>A raha kil a reh hnu, a mam pal hunah seng chauh tur a ni.</li> <li>Balhla bu a puitlin tawh chuan a hnah chung ber a ro tan thin.</li> </ul>
		Banana fruit caterpillar	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
		Banana thrips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A rah hunla polythene bag-a a kung tuam hian rannung thenkhak lakah a veng ve a ni.</li> </ul>
Sapthei	Phunsawn hunlai	SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rah chhuah tha, virus kai lo thlan tur a ni.</li> <li>Phunsawn atana kan lak hian a</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>kunga chawrno (bud) 3 tal a keng tel tur a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Phun sawn veleh hian maul eh polythene a siam hmun uap tak tak (chamber\0 ah dah tur a ni).</li> <li>■ <b>Grafting (a kung zawm):</b></li> <li>■ Sapthei chhung eng (yellow) hi polythene bag ah an phun a, Rahangala hybrid kung tantawi nen an zawm thin.</li> </ul>
	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bulhnai vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Khaw ro lai chuan a zung bulah lei rihvur a, hnimhnah dah bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Zingkar leh tlai lama Ni a hmuh that theihnan Hmarthlang lam hawitir tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A zar no ho a zamna tur siam mumal tur.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw, acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw, tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Lakhuihthei	<b>A seng hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A rah mawng lampang rangkachak rawng eng (golden yellow) a rawn nih chuan seng a hun tan tihna a ni.</li> <li>■ Local market (khawchhunga hrall nghal tur) atan chuan a hmin tan lek lek ah seng tur.</li> <li>■ Thawnchhuah tur atan erawh chuan a rawng a eng (yellow) hma hretah seng tur a ni.</li> </ul>
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Sazu bu leh kua vel tihchhiat a, a hmun vel fai taka enkawl tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu chaw vel a awm loh nan hnim vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Sazu an tam viau chuan sazu tur 2% Zinc phosphide (96% buh nawi, 2% edible oil leh 2%ZnP) hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pahi tur.</li> </ul>
Colocasia	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>		



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



		<b>Corm borer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>■ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Cucurbitaceous crops</b>	<b>A seng hun</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai bul (plant base) ah rannung tui hmuh a nih chuan ram hectare khat hmunah Carbofuran 3G 1.5kg a.i hi thlai zung bulah hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A to tirh atanga a seng hun inkarah thlai pakhat tan NPK (100:200:100g) pek tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Tuthlawh hmangin hnime thlawn mai tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Fur laia a rah tawih loh nan a zar chu mauin emaw dokan tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling ho chu seng nghal zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Fruit fly</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Huan zau deuhah chuan carbaryl 0.2% emaw malathion 0.15% hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Bawrhsaiabe</b>	<b>A par hma deuh atang a par thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah ro vel pawhthlak a, a kung bul vel tih fai bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A kung bul rihvur tur a ni a, leitha vawi hnih pek bawk tur a ni.</li> <li>■ Ruahtui tling a awm loh nan tui luankawr mumal siam tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Okra leafroller</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
<b>Behlawi</b>	<b>Rah a chhuah tan</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



	<b>atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul rih vur a leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>⊕ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luankawr mumal tak siam tur.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, a thar hlawk phah bawk a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
Bawkbawn	<b>Rah a chhuah tan atanga seng hun thleng</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ A bul vel tihfai that a, a zar tangkai lo ho pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Thali a to hmain Basalin 0.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, leia kah hian grass lampang chi hnime to tam tur a veng.</li> <li>⊕ A zung bul vela Lei hi polythene duma khuh hian hnime to tur lakah a veng a, thlai thang a tichak bawk.</li> <li>⊕ Ram Hactare khata zauah leitha Urea 50kg hi hmum hniah thenin vawihnih phul tur a ni.</li> <li>⊕ A rah puitling apiang seng zel tur.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shoot and fruit borer (thlai kung leh a rah bawm chi rannung)</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Natna in a tihchhiat tawh thlai peng lakthlak a pah tur.</li> <li>⊕ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul>
	<b>Brinjal leaf beetle</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Rannung thahna hlo Acephate (Orthene) emaw carbaryl (Sevin) emaw fipronil (Over N Out) emaw pyrethrins emaw, 1-1.5ml tui litre khatah pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif rice (Buh fur laia chin chi)	<b>Phun sawn hunlai</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>⊕ Hnah 3-5 nei natna kai lo chauh a tiak phuntur atan lak tur.</li> <li>⊕ Bavistin 50WP hi tui litre khatah 2g pawlh a, kah tur.</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



Kharif rice	<b>A peng insiamtur zawng zawng insiam zawn hnu lawk</b>	KOLASIB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Buh phunna tlar leh tlar inkar 20cm, buh leh buh inkar 15cm hi hmun tha pangngai leh enkawl ulukna hmunah chuan a tawk vel a ni.</li> </ul>
Pre Kharif Rice	<b>A vui inseam tan lai</b>	MAMIT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
		RICE yellow stem borer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve palh te pawh thlawn tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawihnih pek tur.</li> <li>■ Tui tling tur vennan tui hawk luanna mumal tak siam tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma a seng chi	<b>A seng hun</b>	SERCHHIP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A hnah hmawr tan tur.</li> <li>■ A kung hrisel lo lai pah tur</li> <li>■ Tui litre khatah rannung hlo Imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosalone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw pawlh a, chu tui chu kah tur.</li> </ul>
Vaimim fur hma hreta seng chi	<b>A kung puitlin hun</b>	LUNGLEI	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A kung bul vela hnime vel tihfai that tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha nena rihvur tur.</li> <li>■ Leitha vawi hnih pek tur.</li> </ul>
		Maize cob borer (vaimim kawm bawmtu rannung)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0.1% endosulfan {2ml (35EC)} hi tui litre khatah pawlh a, ni 30 hnuah vaimim hnahah kah tur.</li> </ul>
Sawhthing leh Aieng	<b>Par a chhuah hma</b>	LAWNGTLA SAIHA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thlai hnah, a tang ro leh hnime te chu pahfai vek tur.</li> <li>■ Lin tirh (a to chhuah hma) in Atrazine (Atratraf 50wp, Gesaprim 500fw) 1.0-1.5kg a.i tui litre 600 ah pawlh tur a ni. Alachlor (Lasso) @2.25kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> Metolachlor (Dual) @1.5-2.0 kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin (Stomp)</li> </ul>



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

*(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)*



			<p>@ 1-1.5kg a.i ha<sup>-1</sup> te hian hnimhnah lian lampang chi a veng a ni.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Kharif pulses (Green gram, Black gram and Rajma)	<b>Par a chhuah atanga rah a chhuah thleng</b>	<b>Turmeric shoot borer (Aieng kung ei chhetu rannung) KOLASIB</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> <li>■ A bul vela hnime leh thlaidang lo to ve te that a paikh tur.</li> <li>■ A kung bulah rih vur tur.</li> <li>■ Natna kai tawh thlai te lakhawm a halral tur.</li> </ul>
Vawk	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Aphid and bug AIZAWL CHAMPAI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Rannung hlo imidacloprid 0.5ml emaw phosolone 1.5ml emaw acephate 1.0g emaw dimethoate 2ml emaw tui litre khatah pawlh a, hman tur a ni.</li> </ul> <p>1. A natna vei vawk te chu thah a phum tur a ni.</p>
	<b>A puitling hun</b>	<b>Swine fever. SERCHHIP</b>	<p>2. Vawk thla hnih a nihin SF vaccine pek tur a ni a, he vaccine hi thla ruk emaw kumtluanin pek chhunzawm tur</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thla16 a upa an rih in FMD vaccine pek tur a nia, thla 6 danah pek chhunzawm tur a ni.</li> </ul>
Bawng	<b>Kumtluanin</b>	<b>Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD) LUNGLEI</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black Quarter Vaccine (BQ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Thla ruk an tlin hunah vaccine lak tan tur.</li> <li>■ Kumkhat hnu ah vaccine pek leh tur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Ar	<b>A naupan lai</b>	<b>Black Quarter (BQ) Ranikhet Disease. LAWNGTLAI SAIHA</b>	<p>1. Ar note an pian hlimin F<sub>1</sub> vaccine pek tur a nia an puitlin hunah R<sub>2</sub>B pek leh tur a ni.</p> <p>2. Amprolium emaw coccidiostat pek tur.</p>
		<b>Coccidiosis</b>	



# GRAMIN KRISHI MAUSAM SEWA

## ICAR RESEARCH COMPLEX FOR NEH REGION

Mizoram Centre, Kolasib- 796081, MIZORAM

(Prepared based on District wise Weather Forecast received from IMD,  
Guwahati)



### Expert committee members:

Dr. S.B. Singh	:	Joint Director	<a href="mailto:basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com">basantasinghsoibam@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. Saurav Saha	:	Scientist (Agril. Physics)	<a href="mailto:sauravs.saha@gmail.com">sauravs.saha@gmail.com</a>
Dr. T. Boopathi	:	Scientist (Agril Entomology)	<a href="mailto:boopathiars@gmail.com">boopathiars@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Sudip Kumar Dutta	:	Scientist (Hort.)	<a href="mailto:sudipiari@rediffmail.com">sudipiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Dr. A. Ratankumar Singh	:	Scientist (Plant Pathology)	<a href="mailto:ratanplantpatho@gmail.com">ratanplantpatho@gmail.com</a>
Dr. L. H. Puii	:	Scientist (Vet. Microbiology)	<a href="mailto:lpuii@gmail.com">lpuii@gmail.com</a>
Dr. Lungmuana	:	Scientist (Soil Fertility)	<a href="mailto:lmsingson@gmail.com">lmsingson@gmail.com</a>
Dr Y. Ramakrishna	:	Farm manager (T-6)	<a href="mailto:ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com">ramakrishnaiari@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Samik Chowdhury	:	Technical Officer	<a href="mailto:samikchowdhury33@gmail.com">samikchowdhury33@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Evans Syiem	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:evansmeteo@gmail.com">evansmeteo@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanthawmliana	:	Senior Research Fellow (Mizo language Translator)	<a href="mailto:Tom_tom79@yahoo.in">Tom_tom79@yahoo.in</a>
Mrs. Monika Bora	:	Meteorological Observer	<a href="mailto:boramonika@rediffmail.com">boramonika@rediffmail.com</a>

### Collaborating Department:

Dr. Lalmuanzovi	:	PC KVK Lunglei	<a href="mailto:kvklunglei@gmail.com">kvklunglei@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvknahthial@gmail.com">kvknahthial@gmail.com</a>
Mr. C. Lalthlamuana	:	PC KVK, Kolasib	<a href="mailto:kvkkolasib@gmail.com">kvkkolasib@gmail.com</a>
Mrs. Lalnunpui Parte	:	PC KVK, Serchhip	<a href="mailto:Mmami997@yahoo.com">Mmami997@yahoo.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvksurchhip@gmail.com">kvksurchhip@gmail.com</a>
Ms. Lalrinawnri Renthlei	:	PC KVK, Champhai	<a href="mailto:pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com">pckvkhawzawl@rediffmail.com</a>
Mr. Lalrosanga Khiangte	:	PC KVK, Lawngtlai	<a href="mailto:vvl9@rediffmail.com">vvl9@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com">kvklawngtalai@rediffmail.com</a>
Ms. C. Racheal	:	PC KVK, Saiha	<a href="mailto:kvksaiha@gmail.com">kvksaiha@gmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:rachoza@gmail.com">rachoza@gmail.com</a>
Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Hnamte	:	PC KVK, Mamit	<a href="mailto:kvkmamit@yahoo.in">kvkmamit@yahoo.in</a>
Dr. K. P. Chaudhary	:	PC KVK, Aizawl	<a href="mailto:Kpchy@rediffmail.com">Kpchy@rediffmail.com</a> <a href="mailto:kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com">kvkaizawl@rediffmail.com</a>